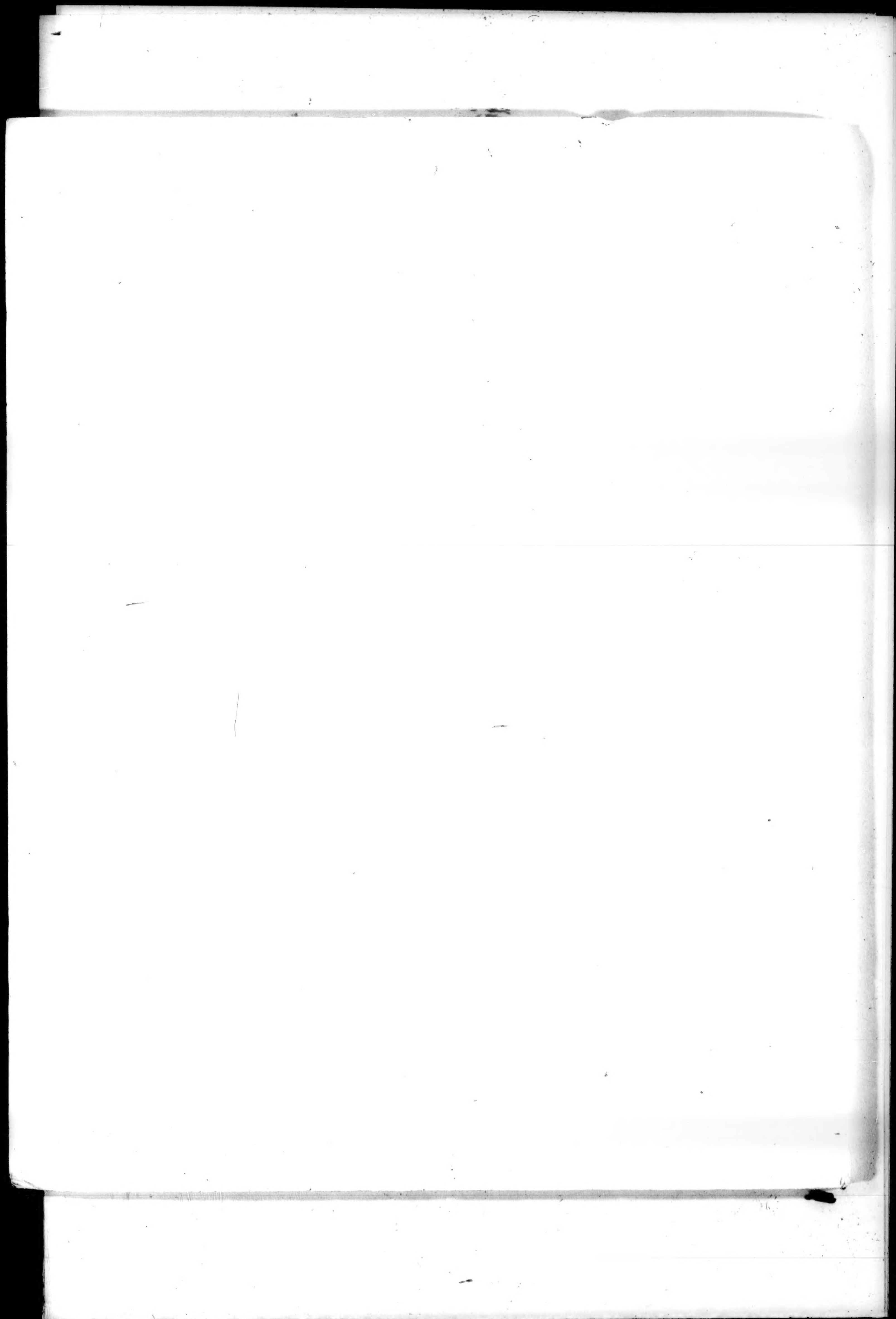


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Joel

A

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7 July 98

11

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

146' 0552 026 05

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

141818

108

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

108

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 37 Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
- 38 Griffin, William - Harrison, James
- 39 Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
- 40 Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
- 41 Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
- 42 Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
- 43 Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
- 44 Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
- 45 Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
- 46 McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
- 47 Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
- 48 Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
- 49 Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
- 50 Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
- 51 Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
- 52 Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
- 53 Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
- 54 Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
- 55 Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
- 56 Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
- 57 Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
- 58 Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
- 59 Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 60 Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
- 61 Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
- 62 Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
- 63 Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
- 64 Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
- 65 Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
- 66 Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
- 67 Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
- 68 Horton, William - Jones, Levi
- 69 Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
- 70 Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
- 71 McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
- 72 Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
- 73 Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
- 74 Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
- 75 Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
- 76 Turner, James - White, Henry
- 77 White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 108

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Woodam, Henry - Young, William

Miscellaneous Service Cards

Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

3068

Woodam, Henry
Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438209	26	
2	5878626	27	
3	3422069	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5-Ha | 12864

Henry Woodam
Put

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered

for the 5th Reg't U. S. Colored H. Arty

stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Milford South Carolina

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Laurens Otsego

C. 19th Cong. Dist. N.Y.

Book mark : _____

Waddington

(356m)

Copyist.

55 5 NA, 1100 I.

Henry Woodham

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't 1100 old NA Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 29 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 00

Where credited New York, Oregan Co.

Company to which assigned Laurens 19th Regt Miss

Remarks: Recruit for 5th USCA, NA.

Stationed at Vicksburg Miss

promoted to S. O. No. 227

1st USCA, Dept. of War

Book mark:

Laurens

Laurens

(339) Copyist.

FEB.-7

5378626

1891

Wash. A. C. July 9 '61

W. A. C. July 9 '61

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rodan

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Hickory, N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 100 1/2 lbs. of rice

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Not found after roll

of 1864

Book mark:

(839)

Copyist.

3069
Woodard Benjamin

Co *L*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3070
Woodfolk George
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____



3071
Woodfork George
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505	26
2	5450659	27
3	5450775	28
4	5450888	29
5		30
6	4074177	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Woodfolk,

....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Louisiana*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *W. P. Brown*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sep*

17/63.

Dayton

27 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Woodfork.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Woodfork.
Pot, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Palmer
Copyist.

27 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Woodford
Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 17, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

61 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Caslon
1st Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 15. 63 / 9 Sept. La. & Ark.
On duty on Patrol

Sept 15. 63. War. Sept 17. 63
Vicksburg Miss.
Deserted!

Book mark :

W. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Goodfolk

Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19* ^{*17*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl Origin*

Deserted at V. Burg Miss Sept 17/63

Book mark:

(361)

Larson
Copyist.

307¹²
Woods Charles
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431292	26	
2	5432111	27	
3	5432111	28	
4	5432111	29	
5	5432111	30	
6	5432111	31	
7	5432111	32	
8	5432111	33	
9	5432111	34	
10	5432111	35	
11	5432111	36	
12	5432111	37	
12	5432111	38	
14	40741677	39	
15		40	
16	V	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

CO. H. J. H. 251.

See also

Rep 347137

D. F. Miller, Esq.

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Woods,

....., Co *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *54* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Steward Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Mason.

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1, 186*3*.

Where

Millersburg, Ind.

By whom

Capt. F. Pomeroy, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged to service Nov. 19/64, on Surgeons Certificate of disability.

Tharin

U.S.C.T.

Capt, Power's
Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* THIS WAS A TEMPORARY ORGANIZATION, AND
WAS NOT TO BE USED IN AN OFFICIAL
CAPACITY. IT WAS ORGANIZED FOR THE
PURPOSE OF AND TO BE USED IN VARIOUS
CIRCUMSTANCES. AMO 7/1283,
R & P. 447 905.

Book mark:

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Woods
Priv, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(356)

Rose

Copyist.

W | **5** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Woods
Put, Co. *I*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

W
* This organization subsequently became Co. *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Woods

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Woods

Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

F **Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Woods

Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7114 1st Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Recd

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Woods

Plt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Rose

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Woods
Put, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch and Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hoods
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ypicher

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Gricher

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Woods

Prh, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov or Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the service*
Nov. 18" on Surgeons Certif-
icate of Disability.

Book mark: *11484-2a. Aug 14, '68*

JAN. 13

5452831

1891 *

Book Mark,
✓ 60 P. 43/64.

115 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Woods
Priv. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. On duty
as Co. Clerk.

Mar. 1865. Transferred
to the 1st Reg't
Discharged the service
per order Gen. Canby

Book mark:

Al. Saccade

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Woods

Pvt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*Joined at original
organization. Discharged
on Surgeons Certificate
of disability at Vicksburg
Miss. Nov. 18/64.*

Book mark: *V60. P85/69.*

(over,)

E. Richardson

JAN. 13

5453941

1891 *

Book Mark.

11484. 2a. Aug. 14/68.

E.B.V 7 = p 251.

V. 60. P. 43. 69.

V. 52. P. 153. 69.

Discharged Nov. 23/64.

Woods, Charles -

P, Co. F -

5

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

There is no Individual Number and Roll
on file - See Cert. of Disability for his discharge
hereunto

MA

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
Charles Woods
a Private Co. 2^d Regt
5th U. S. Col. Artillery

Head Quarter 16th Army Corps,
Vicksburg Miss. Nov. 15th 1864,
Do be Discharged.

By order of
Maj Genl A. G. Davis
a true copy
T. H. Hamid,
Asst. Supt Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

En on one of these



Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C.

April 30th 1864.
The Muster Roll of Co. F,
5th U. S. Col. Artillery,
per Nov. Dec. 1864, and the
Company Muster Roll
report the Discharge of Private
Charles Woods, Nov. 15th 1864.
The certificate of Disability
of the soldier, reports the
date of his discharge Nov. 23rd
1864.

The latter date (November
twenty third 1864) is correct
the correct and the Company
Roll will be amended
accordingly.

Samuel Colwell W. G. A.
Supt. Bureau Civil War.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



I certify "Charles Wood" of Captain James H. Johnson Company, (Ist) of the 5th Regiment of United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by Captain H. Power of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry at Millikens Bend La. on the 1st day of May 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Steward Co. in the State of Tennessee is 25 1/2 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Brick Mason. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* For the last four months he has done no duty on account of general debility. He has never been exposed to hardships since his enlistment and disease was not contracted in the line of duty.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: November 10 1864

James H. Johnson
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Wood of Captain James H. Johnson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of general debility. This soldier has done but little duty for many months and his age renders it improbable that he will ever be able to do military duty. He has also a large wen upon his right shoulder.

infit for vet. Reserve Corp. } Henry H. Pomeroy
5 U.S. Col. Inf. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-third day of November 1864, at Vicksburg.

E. M. Owen
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Witness
George A. Kuyper
Surgeon General
10th Nov 1864

3073
Woods, Harris
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5451943	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Karris Woods
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *74* ^{*49*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* ^{*31*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit,
Discharged at Grenada
Miss Aug. 8/65.
Stop for C. & Co. (En. Dec. 17/64
& M. M. Dec. 22/64, at
Nicksburg, Miss. 1 'Not on*

Book mark: _____

(361)

M. G. Hughes

Copyist.

JAN. 13

5451943

1891 a

Journal of the

Woods ³⁰⁷⁴ Henry
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54438777	26
2	5441765	27
3	5441878	28
4	5442025	29
5	5440513	30
6	5442173	31
7	5443020	32
8	7112753	33
9	7112753	34
10	2522-01-1882	35
11	4072167	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 663-0183.
2522-01-1882

See also

S. 2051754 PONTM
S. 2411007 PONTM.

D. F. Miller Esq.

W | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Woods

....., *Co. A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Darlington S.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 15*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Col. Kennedy* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted at Vicksburg Miss
Jan 26 1865*

Garroll

A | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Woods
....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Darlington S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 15* , 18*64*.

Where *N Burg Miss*

By whom *Col Kinsley* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Woods

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., *Nov. 6*, 186*4*.

Where born *Sullington Mich. S.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *V. Burg. Miss.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *V. Burg. Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *2522*
2556-01-1532

16 | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry J. Smith
Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 21st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Copyist.

11 | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Henry Woods
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 ,

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Woods

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Woods

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred at Vicksburg*
Miss 2, June 25, 1865.

Book mark:

Liger

W. | 5 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Henry Woods

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

June 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When

May 3, 1865.

Where

Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When

....., 186 .

Where

.....

Remarks :

Dropped from Rolls
June 25/65.

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey

Copist.

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Woods

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

2 Jan. 1864. Enl. Nov. 14/64

2 Burg Miss. Enlisted
and mustered as Recruit

May 1865. Absent without
leave since May 3, 65

June 1865. Loss: May 3, 65

2 Burg Miss.

Dropped as deserter

June 25-65.

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hand
Co. A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

W Burg, Miss, *May 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enroll*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments. &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*
Deserted at W Burg, Miss.
June 25/64

Book mark: *63-65-83 492, 1882*

W. 5th Reg. Arty. U.S.C.T.
Henry Woods
Co. A 5th Reg. U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 663-6.3.1883 with
2522-6.3.1882.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. Sept. 4th 1884.

The charge of desertion of June
25th 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date June 25th 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office Sept. 6th 1884.

E. P. Conner.

(443)

Copyist.

Woods, Henry

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. 6 Th. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Woods

Volunteered, at Vicksburg Miss
14th November 1864

By Lieut. James H. Cole
of the 1st Regt. Ar. Cal.
Regiment of _____

W. L. L. L.

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ()

Rec'd of _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service; A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. And evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Woods, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va. the 14th day of November 1892
Witness: B. F. Stevens Henry Woods
mark

No. 27
Henry Woods
Volunteered at Richmond, Va.
14th November 1892
By William H. Stevens
Adjutant of _____
_____ Place
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Mobile

I, Harry Woods, born in Washington Dist
in the State of Carolina, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Harry Woods, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mobile
this 14 day of Novr, 1864.

BEFORE

Edw C Kinley
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Armstrong

Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harry Woods
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

Edw C Kinley
Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14 day of Novr, 1864, at Mobile, Miss

Received of Harry Woods

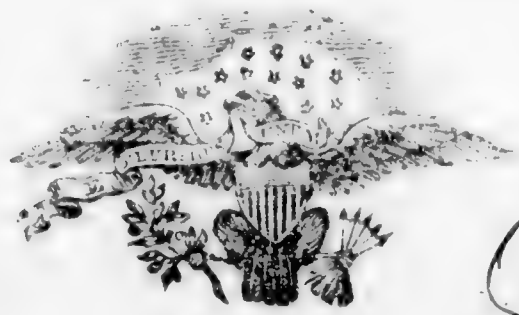
Edw C Kinley
Surgeon

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *Henry Woods*, born in *Charlottesville*
in the State of *So. Carolina*, aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Saturner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteen th* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Woods*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*
this *14th* day of *Novm.*, 1864.

BEFORE *Lt. Col. Pass? Pro Marshal*

Henry Woods
his
mark
with me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntsman
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Woods*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *well* eyes, *well* hair, *good* complexion, is *five*
feet *nine* inches high.

L. Cal. St. C. Trusty
asst. Pro Marshal of Mass.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Nist. of Miss. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Measured into the service of the United States, for three years or longer, as may be determined by the date of enlistment, in Germany
Regiment of *1st Regt. of Col. H. C. Long* Vol. 100 on the *14th Nov. 1864*
1864, at *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Swing

Henry Woods

Enlisted to Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Woods, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twentytwo years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.
the 14th day of November 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Henry Woods
his mark

No. Henry Woods
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
14th November 1864.
By D. L. G. Hinkley 1st Lt.
of 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.
of Miss.
enlistment last served in Company ()
of Regt. of
Discharged 17 Oct 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____

Henry Woods

Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss.

14th November 1864.

By Eli C. Kinsley, 1st Lieut.
Past Pro Marshal of
Regiment of _____

Mass.

Enlistment: last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

1864
Jul 17
12:11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Henry Woods

B. F. Stevens

both enlistments and re-enlistments—soldiers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service, & return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

3075
Hood, John
Co, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439271	26
2 40741680	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ John Woods

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 1863.

Where born Barter Co North Carolina

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Porter

When enlisted Feb 10, 1863.

Where enlisted Cinto O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1863.

Where mustered in Cinto Ohio

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1 Ward Cincinnati

1st Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Am't deposited under

Sp. 303' App. Dec 27/62 \$80

Balance on deposit \$80

Book mark: _____

B. G. Edwards

65 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Woods
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1905 - Gain Feb. 21, 05
TICKET.

Recruit recruit
Recd from Columbus
Ohio.

July 1905 - Loss July 11
TICKET.

Died of disease in
Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

Mr. Salade

3076
Woods John
Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439003	26
2	5432738	27
3	5433001	28
4	5433208	29
5	5433363	30
6	5434017	31
7	9117025	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8245851-0000

D. F. Müller, Jr.

27.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Maude

....., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Brown Co. Minn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Hillsboro, Minn.*

By whom *A. J. Garrison*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to white
Ck Sp. Highland Co.
6 Mt. this bill of
service in Regt. 45th Regt.
Regt. Minn. Inf. 1865*

Garrison

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Woods

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born *Brown Co Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *(C)*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *wavy*

Complexion *my*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *credited to White Pak*

Sp. Highland Co.

6 Dist O

Book mark;

Summer

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Woods
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited White Oak Sp.*
Highland Co., 6th Dist. Ohio
Amt. deposited under G.O.
305 A.G.O. Dec. 27, '64, \$135.
Amt due on deposit \$135.
Bornity due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

Spicher

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Woods
Prst, Co. F, 5 Rég't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't deposited under*
Exo. 305 Act Dec. 27, '64. \$135.
Am't due on deposit \$135.
Bounty due soldier \$100

Book mark:

Spencer

W | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Woods
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

J L Johnson
(358) Copyist.

11 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Moody
PT, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *died of disease*
in Regt H. Art'y July 4/65

Book mark: *138.327-7765-29. Feb 27/68*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Died at Vicksburg Miss.

July 1/65. Final

Statement rendered

Aug. 4/65.

Book mark: V. 65. P. 231. 69. 138. 327 H.B.V.

V153. P120:73. 7675. 2^d A. Feb. 27/68.

J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Woods, John
P. F., Co. F

5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claims allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 22 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Wm. H. Hoads, a white, of
Captain James H. Hoads Company (1st) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Ohio, State
of Ohio, aged 4 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of February, 1864, at Millersburg
by James H. Hoads, for the period of 4 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 9th day of February, 1864, at
Millersburg, by James H. Hoads; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death.

The said Wm. H. Hoads was last paid by Paymaster
James H. Hoads, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Millersburg, this 10th day
of August, 1864.

James H. Hoads

captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Jun 17 1861

Inventory of the effects of William H. Johnson late
a Private of Captain John H. Johnson Company 1st of
the 2nd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Hillsboro in the State of Illinois on
the 1st day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 8th day of February 1865, at Hillsboro
in Company 2nd, 2nd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, to serve 72
years or during the war; he was born in Illinois in the State
of Illinois; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Illinois, at
Hillsboro on the 12th day of July 1865, by
reason of illness

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William H. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of John H. Johnson at Hillsboro
Illinois to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Hillsboro, Ill.

DATE: August 24th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John H. Johnson
Captain
Commanding the Company.

3077
Woods Joshua
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439291	26
2	5442026	27
3	5442167	28
4	5442303	29
5	5442432	30
6	5442561	31
7	5442665	32
8	5442777	33
9	5442878	34
10	9115155	35
11	40741681	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51138487 000000

D. J. Miller & Co.

24 | **5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Woods

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co, Tenn,*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 7*, 18*64*.

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *W H White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Canoll

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Woods

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss, Mar 9, 1865.

Where born *Franklin Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Rd*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Wicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *120* ^{*50*} _{*100*}

Where credited *Wicksburg Arkeshire*

B. 11th Reg. Dist. Mass.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Joshua Woods
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 1865*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He only owe the
soldier \$100.00*

Book mark:

Legat
(358) Copyist.

M **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Woods
Pl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. J. J.
(358) Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Joshua Woods
Wt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

W *5 Harty* **U.S.C.T**
Joshua Woods
Bot, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lager

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Woods

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Woods

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulmer

N *5th. Arty* **U.S.C.T**

Joshua Woods

Priv., Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *march + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

15 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Woods
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

which 1865. Jan. 11th 9.65
27th Aug. 1865
Enlisted in the Reg't

Book mark :

Mr. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Wood

Pol., Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *50* ^{*80*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined the 1st Reg't*

Book mark: *V 30 P 113 67*

Paul Hove

Woods, Joshua

....., Co.

5 Reg't U.S.C. & A.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. H.

8

No. _____

James H. Hove

Volunteered at *212 1/2 Broadway*
March 4th, 18*65*,

By *Samuel J. White*
Asst. Surg. & Surg. Dist. 11th
Regiment of _____

27th Mass. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.



for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Woods, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keokuk, Iowa
the 17th day of April,

Witness:

John Woods John Woods
man

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By James H. White
Captain 1st Cavalry Reg't
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Keokuk, Iowa
April 17th, 1862

No. _____

John Woods

8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

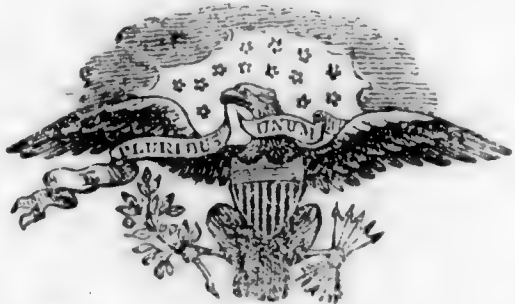
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi Vicksburg

I, John L. Woods, born in Franklin, in the State of Mississippi, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Woods, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 14th day of March, 1865, John L. Woods BEFORE Saml J. White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hutchinson
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John L. Woods previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Saml J. White
Regiment of 1st Regt Miss Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

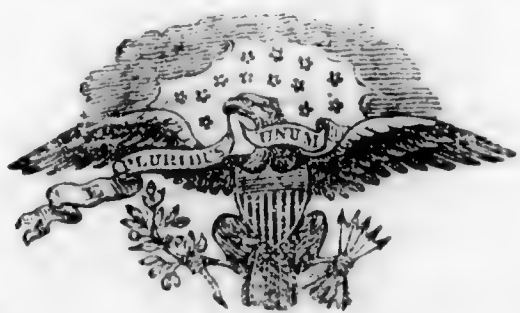
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 1st,
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss,
and credited to 2nd Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Vicksburg, in the County of Jefferson,
1st Congressional District, in the State of Mississippi
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

Wm. H. Adams
Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Wicksburg

I, *Isiah Woods*, born in *Franklin*, in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isiah Woods*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wicksburg, Miss*, this *5th* day of *March*, 1865, BEFORE *Samuel J. White*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. Huntsman
Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isiah Woods* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Samuel J. White
Acty Capt 1st Congl Dis
 Regiment of *Volunteers*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *5*,
 Regiment of *McCall's Heavy Artillery*, on the *9* day of *March*, 1865, at *Wicksburg, Miss*,
 and credited to *32nd* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Wicksburg*, in the County of *Franklin*,
 1st Congressional District, in the State of *Mississippi*.
 Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
 U. S. Bounty,
 Local Bounty,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur Jones, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London, Mich
the 4th day of March

Witness:

Arthur Jones Arthur Jones

No. _____
Volunteered at London, Mich
March 4th, 1865
By Samuel J. Webb
Recy Capt. of Company D in the
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
5th Regt of W. G. H. H. H.
Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

Volunteered at 1012 1/2 St
1000 1/2 St, 1865

By Samuel J. White
Recy Asst 1st Cong Dist Ill
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
5th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry
Discharged _____, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

ed for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer
returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mu
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

3078
Woods Robert
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437484	26
2	5452057	27
3	5452142	28
4	5452219	29
5	5452320	30
6	5452389	31
7	5452479	32
8	5452571	33
9	5452598	34
10	5452685	35
11	5452770	36
12	5452853	37
13	5452966	38
14	5453108	39
15	5453247	40
16	5453384	41
17	5453520	42
18	5453648	43
19	5453810	44
20	5440211	45
21	5453825	46
22	5453825	47
23	40741684	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Woods,

....., Co. *F*; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harper-ferry, Va*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken bend*

By whom *Capt H. Pomeroy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged out of reason
of expiration of term
of service, April 30, 1866.*

Tharin

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods

Put Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken Bend La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

.....

Rose

U.S.C.T.

Capt. Power's

Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Company

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This was a temporary Detach. and was not mustered as a company. The horses and equipment were sent to and retained in with the companies of the Regiment Aug. 17, 1865. B. P. 44,000

Book mark:

(344)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods

Plt, Co. *F*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Hospital Nurse.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Woods

Reg't, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained in Hos-
pital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *14* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(55)

W. B. S.
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Woods
Plt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 2nd Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Daily duty as*
Hospital Nurse

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Robert Woods
Pat. J., Co. *J.*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rose

(358) _____ Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods
Pat. J, Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March to April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Rose* Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gruber

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods

Seavist Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gruchin

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods

Transferred Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods

Truster, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spracher

Copyist.

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods

Stamley, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods

Scamster, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Quicher

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wood
Trans. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. V. Johnson

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mac

Maest., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. C. Mac

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Moody
Teamster, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty with Post
2 M Reg Black
Over since Oct 9/63*

Book mark:

W. S. Schuman

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods
Samuel Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Moody

Trans., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in Regt 2 M. S. Co.*

Book mark:

J. A. Brown

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Woods

Transier, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service at
Wburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Wood
Geary, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 186 *6.*

Muster-out to date *April 30,* 186 *6.*

Last paid to *July 2nd,* 186 *6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*60*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined 1st Original*
Organization.

Obtained Discharge, Harpers
and Captured as per Gen Order
from War Department.

Mustered out by warrant of

Book mark: _____

R. J. Evans

JAN 13

5440299

expiration, of term of service.

7

11th | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Woods^x
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Teamster

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't La. Inf. a. d.)

On duty Hosp Nurse

Oct to Dec. 1860 (1 Reg't. Miss.

H. Art'y a. d.) On duty

Hosp Nurse

Jan 1864 - Jan 30. Vicksburg

Ordered to report to his Co.

July 1864 (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

On duty Teamster -

Aug & Sept. 1864. On duty Reg't

Teamster -

Oct & Nov. 1864. On duty Teamster

at Reg't Hd. qrs.

Dec. 1864 to July 1865. On duty

Teamster at Reg't Hd. qrs. Sept

Aug & Sept. 1865. On duty Teamster

Oct. 1865. About on duty with Post

Q. M. at Big Black River since Oct 9. 65

Feb & Mch 1866. On duty at Reg't

H. M. Dept.

(over)

Book mark:

Me. Ballad

(546)

Copyist.

40741684

Apr 1866 - Pass. Apr 30. 66
W. B. W. Miss. Disch'd
by reason of expiration
of term of Service.
(Teamster)

* Name appears also as
G. H. H.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Woods

Transler, Co. ^F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Joined at original organization. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 30/66.

Book mark: V86.F.34.69. V110.F.21/70.

E. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

Woods 3079 Willis

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 9 5-8 4	26
2	5-4 4 3 0 2 5	27
3	5-4 4 3 1 2 4	28
4	5-4 4 3 2 2 8	29
5	5-4 4 3 3 2 4	30
6	5-4 4 3 4 0 6	31
7	5-4 4 3 4 9 2	32
8	5-4 4 3 5 9 7	33
9	5-4 4 3 7 0 2	34
10	5-4 4 3 9 2 5	35
11	5-4 4 4 0 3 9	36
12	5-4 4 4 1 8 6	37
13	5-4 4 4 3 2 6	38
14	5-4 4 4 4 6 5	39
15	5-4 4 4 5 9 2	40
16	5-4 4 4 6 4	41
17	5-4 4 4 8 1 5	42
18	5-4 4 4 9 6 4	43
19	5-4 4 5 0 7 9	44
20	5-4 4 5 2 6 2	45
21	5-4 4 5 2 1 3	46
22	9 1 1 5 4 3 5	47
23	9 1 1 5 4 3 5	48
24	4 0 7 4 1 6 8 5	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-991713--P.O. Rec.

D. F. Miller Ex.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woods.

W., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Elliott

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woods
(Br.), Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 18*95*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20.* for *and*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm E. Smith
(Copyist.)

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woods
B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for Ord

lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. E. Smith
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Wood
Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith
(358) *Copist.*

67 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Woods
1st Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. On duty at
the Reed farm

Mar 1865. On duty
at Reed farm.

Apr 1866. to Apr 30 66
at Reed farm.
Discharged by expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

John A. [unclear] **U.S.C.T.**
William [unclear]
Reg't, Co. D, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st [unclear]*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*87*} 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *48* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at original*

organization, to be stopped
for [unclear] [unclear], [unclear]
and [unclear] 48 [unclear].

Mustered out because
of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

B. F. Evans.

U.S.C.T.

Co. 5, Reg't U. S. Col'd 7, 1867

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1867

Muster-out to date 1867

Last paid to 1867

Clothing account:

Last settled 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1867

24 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Woods
_____, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Edwards Station Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millington Bend La.*

By whom *Capt. Heats*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Appointed Engr. May 1st 1863. Reduced to private Oct 1. 65. Mustered out April 30. 66. By reason of expiration of time of service.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

A | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woods

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Edwards Station Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Millikens Bend La.*

By whom *Capt Heath* ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Married Received at
Vicksburg Miss.*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

✓ *W. A. Davis* **U.S.C.T.**

W. A. Davis
Capt. Davis'
Co. (21), **Reg't U. S. Col'd**

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Company Detachment*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This was a temporary organization, and
was never organized in as a company.
The company was organized and existed for a short
time and was disbanded with various
regiments in the Regiment, April 7, 1865.
R. P. 44, 925.*

Book mark:

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Woods

Sgt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Mullicens Bend, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woods

Sgt, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7th 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Cameron
Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Willis Woods

Sergt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron
Coppist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Woods

Sergt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Willis Woods

Sgt, Co. B

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Woods

Sgt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woods

Sergh, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woods

Serjt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woods
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Wood

Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *12*

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wrens Woods

Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

W *5 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T**

Wiley Woods

Pvt, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1* *Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *1 Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *ordnance lost*
100 for *or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Woods

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *ord.*

lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Woods

3080
Woodson Daniel

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5460581	26	
2	5460670	27	
3	5460748	28	
4	5460846	29	
5	5460917	30	
6	5460999	31	
7	5461088	32	
8	5461154	33	
9	5461278	34	
10	5461376	35	
11	5461525	36	
12	5461673	37	
13	5461813	38	
14	5461929	39	
15	5462079	40	
16	5462206	41	
17	5462323	42	
18	5462443	43	
19	5462554	44	
20	9158311	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Woodson.

....., Co. *No.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blue

; hair

blk

Where born

Ky

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Aug

, 186 *3*.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

Lt & P. Brown

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

St. D. May 20/66.

no longer required

Hayton

(383g)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Woodson.

Pvt., Co. *K*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7,* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

27/ | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Woodson,

Sgt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Palmer.

Copyist.

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Woodson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

27 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Gordon

Pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. - K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Woodson,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

26 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Woodson.

Art, Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 unlined
Blouse, 2 pr Woolen Socks,
1 White flannel shirt.

* This organization subsequently became Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

W

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Woodson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Woodson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Woodson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

44 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Woodson
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Woodson

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Woodson
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Woodson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Woodson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

74 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Woodman
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 160 100 for Lump & Garrison
Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Slip for 1 horse, 1 cannon.

Book mark:

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel W. Allen

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for camp & garrison

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exp for 1 horse & pack,
1 canteen.

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

W 5 H. Arty U.S.C.T

David Woodson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 60/100 for Camp + Garrison
Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 harness,
1 canteen.

Book mark:

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Woodson

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Anderson
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Janis
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Woodson

pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 7 Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance list is
destroyed 4800*

Book mark:

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hudson

1st, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wicksburg Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Sept 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁴⁸₃.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Wicksburg*

Sept for Card 48c

Book mark:

(361)

Lewis

Copyist.

3081 *or 3081*
Woodson Harry
Co *M*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438037	26
2	5464902	27
3	5464975	28
4	5465053	29
5	5465134	30
6	5465162	31
7	5465256	32
8	5465353	33
9	5465477	34
10	5465621	35
11	5465753	36
12	5465833	37
13	5466007	38
14	5466131	39
15	5466250	40
16	5466346	41
17	9778882	42
18	40741686	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

51208 017 Ro. m. m.

D. J. Miller, Esq.

W. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Goodson,

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *bl'k*

Eyes *bl'k*; hair *bl'k*

Where born *Beaufort, Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *17 Jan.*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Hession*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Woodson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born Cumberland, Ga.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height ft. in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enlistment.

Book mark :

McDavis

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Hoodson

Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Heaster

(3586)

Copyist.

24 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Woodson
Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. 8. Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
at Reg't Headquarters
since April
16, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Hester

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Woodson
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Woodson
Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Woodson
Artif., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadock

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hoodson
Artif, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Per daily duty as
Regt Artificer since
Mar. 21/64

Book mark:

Shadock

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Woodson
Artif, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty since
Mar 21/64 as Regt Artificer

Book mark: _____

Shadbill

11 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Woodson
Artif., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Br. D.D. as Regt
Artificer since Mar. 21/65

Book mark: _____

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Woodson
Artificer, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Sayre

Copyist.

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Madison
Artificer Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in R. I. M. Dept

Book mark:.....

W. Rayne

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Woodson
Artificer Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Woodson
Artificer

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On D. Duty at
Dept Hd Qrs
since Dec 9. 65

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

Mf

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Woodson

Artificer, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *on daily duty in
Co. M. Reg't.*

Book mark:.....

Blaylock

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warryn Woodson
Artificer, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*
in A.D.M. Dept.

Book mark:

J. Taylor
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Woodson

Artificer, Co. 212, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On duty with Reg't Carpenter

Dec. 1864 - (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On daily duty as Reg't artificer

Jan 1865. On duty blacksmith

Feb. 1865 (Artificer) On duty in the Reg't G. 20. Sept

Mar 1865. On duty at Reg't Hd. Qrs. Carpenter

Apr 1865. On duty Reg't Hd. Qrs

May 1865. On duty in R. 2. M. Dept

June 1865. On daily duty as Reg't artificer

July & Aug 1865 On daily duty in R. 2. M. Dept

Sept & Oct. 1865. On daily duty in Batt 2. M. Dept.

Dec. 1865. On daily duty at Dept Hd. Qrs. since Dec. 9, 65. (over)

Book mark:

M. Gallade

JAN. 19

40741686

99
00
1

Jan 1866. On daily duty
in R. 2. M. Dept as
Carpenter -

Feb. 1866. On daily duty
at R. 2. M. Dept.

March & Apr 1866. Absent
on det service in
R. 2. M. Dept. since
Jan 3. 66.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Woodson

Artificer, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Licksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *85* *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined a original organization*

Book mark *V. 130. P. 31. 71 - V. 219. P. 148. 75*
2. 11. 31. P. 26. 76

Woodson, Harry
Artif. Co. M, 5 U. S. C. H. A. .
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Re Wadron Harry
Smith P. M.
Capitol Co. Order

Head Quarters 4th U.S. Heavy Arty: (C)
Vicksburg Miss April 14th 1864.

Comdg Officer }
H Company }

All the Carpenters in the Regiment
having been detailed for duty in the Artificers
Corps. Private Harry Woodson of your company
will report to Sergeant James J. Eubank Chief
of the Artificers Corps at 6⁰⁰ A.M. to morrow.
They will retain their Arms and accoutrements.

By order of
Colonel H. Lieb
Will H. Williams,
Adjutant

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss February 25th 1866

Special Orders }
No 44 } (Extract)

II. The following named enlisted men of the 5th U.S. Artillery, are hereby detached from their company and Regiment, and will report to Post Sit at Parker Depot in Miss for special duty at once

Private Harry Woodson Comp. M.

A.C. Long M.

5th U.S. Art.

By Order of Col Van E. Young

C.W. Snyder
Lieut & Post Asst

Private Harry Woodson

Comp M 5th U.S. Art. (Regt)

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, appearing in two lines.

Order

3082
Woodward Benjamin
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438516	26	
2	5463344	27	
3	5463461	28	
4	5463595	29	
5	5463734	30	
6	5463880	31	
7	5464019	32	
8	5464155	33	
9	5464243	34	
10	5464411	35	
11	5464533	36	
12	5464654	37	
13	5464777	38	
14	911712	39	
15	40741676	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 105935-R.P.-90.

See also

J. 2257769 P.O. M. M. L.
R + P 795540

SS Cor. Ser. 4/14/32 C. P. (20%)

F. Woodard, P.O. Box 555, Brinkley,
Ark. regd 53.0 12/22/32

D. F. Miller, Ex.

W. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Woodard,
Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *br*

; hair *brk*

Where born *S. C.*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *11 Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt Wilson*

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen V. Leonard

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

July 1st, 1864, 1864.

Where born *Concord, N. H.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Winchester*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 1st*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Winchester Mass.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *3.75* *100*

Where credited *2nd Reg't, 5th Mass.*

Battery to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett

W 154arty U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Woodard
Sgt, Co. L, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd 154arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Mark
Compt. Cpyist.

74 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin McDaniel
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

2
710 H
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Buchanan
Quir, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left duty Dec.*

Book mark:

71
71. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bennett
71
71, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Of | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Woodard
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$100 Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Miller

Copyist.

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Woodard
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$100 Bounty due*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Woodard
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller
(358) Copyist.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Woodard
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 75 for one Haversack.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

W. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Woodard
Po W., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 95 for Camp & Gar.
Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

7/4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Woodard
60
priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Woodard.
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer at*
Reg't H. & L. Dr.

Book mark:

Sitter.

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Woodard
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865. On duty Reg't
H. A. Co.

Jan to Mar 1866. On duty
Teamster in Reg't G. M. Dept.

Apr 1866. On duty in
R. G. 772. Dept.

Book mark:

16. Sallards

(546)

Copyist.

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Woodard.
Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, *May 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ³⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as a Recruit.*

Book mark: *105-935-R & P-91*

(361)

Sitter

Copyist.

Woodward, Benjamin

....., Co. 5 Reg't U.S. 6 H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. ..
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

Benjamin Woodward

Volunteered at Litchburg, Miss

August 10 1861

By B. J. Road, Recruiting

Agent for the State of
Michigan

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged 18 ..

JUL 17 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

at Litchburg, Miss. 10th Aug 1861

to the 1st Regt

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Woodward desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty-four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Victorville, Cal.
the 15 day of August 1876

Witness:

Wm. L. Deane & Co. Benjamin Woodward
for the soldier

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Benjamin Woodward
Volunteered at Victorville, Cal.
August 15, 1876
By B. J. Reed, Recruiting
Agent for the State of
California

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *Benjamin Woodward* born in *Charleston*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *tenth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Woodward* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg, Miss*
this *10th* day of *August* 186*4*, *Benjamin Woodward*
BEFORE *S S Head Recruiting*
agent for the State Michigan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Crosby Surgeon
46th Regt Ill Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *B Woodward*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
8 1/2 inches high.

S S Head Recruiting agent
for the State of Michigan
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *10th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Vicksburg, Miss*

8th Regiment of *U. S. Colored Infantry* (Heavy)
Volunteers, on duty

S S Head
Recruiting agent
for the State of Michigan
U. S. Colored Infantry
Volunteers, on duty

Next Number

3083-a

3583r Lewis
Woolley Lariss

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454145	26	
2	5454233	27	
3	5454336	28	
4	5456116	29	
5	2117757	30	
6	2117823	31	
7	7436777	32	
8	20821111	33	
9	407+1687	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

6086.-A.-89.

See also

B 743490 - R. 90
M. S. 109104
S. 2506044 And 1000
S. 2921748 P. 500000
S. 2941789 P. 500000

D. F. Miller & Co.

91 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Miller

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion O. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Pickensburg Miss

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married
Sept 5. 1863
at Pickensburg Miss

011 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis, Walter
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet, *1* inches.
Complexion *Dark yellow*
Eyes *Dark*; hair *brun*
Where born *Mississippi*
Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.
Where *Wicksburg*
By whom *Chap. S. Whinn*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Enlisted Sept 5. 1863.*

J. J. J.
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Woolley
Priv, Co. *G*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, *Aug 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *see 6484 A 89*

(356)

W. H. Conner

Copyist.

M | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
John Henry
Br, Co. *1*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

W. L. ...

94

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Loring Hooley
Priv., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He served in Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. C. T. at Vicksburg Miss.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

W 15 Harry **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Wheeler

....., Co.....,² Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

X **DESCRIPTION.**

Age.....years; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom.....; term.....y'rs.

Remarks:

X None

X E. M. Lee

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Wooley
Priv. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 Reg't
Land Art. and)
Absent without leave
since Sept. 5-63

Oct. 1863 (1 Reg't U. S. H. Art'y
and) horse: Sept. 5-63
Pickensburg, Miss.
Deserted.

Book mark:

Mo. Gallade

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Kelley

Art., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, Mass., Dec. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay. me & my family*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1866*; drawn since \$ *22.19*

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Presented at original
negotiation & settled
Sept. 10, 1863. W. Burg. Miss.*

Book mark: *8086-A-89.*

Ca. Kelley

(361)

Copyist.

N. 5. Reg. Arh. U.S.C.T.

Louis Hooley

Co. G, 5, Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

6086. A. 1889.

War Department.

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

June 13, 1890.

Application for removal of the
charge of desertion and for an
honorable discharge denied.

Roby
Copied.

P. Co., 85 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Woolley Louis

O 5 U.S. Col Sta

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Howard 183 - 65

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 reported at _____, 186

Results can be seen by person with pps Aug 14/89
6096-a-30

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed , 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;
deserted , 186 ;

Copied by

3-287

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. , Reg't,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

3083-a.

Wright, Albert
Co ^{Davis}, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439.587

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40¹

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: R. & P. - 441.985.

See also

W | 5th Arty | U.S.C.

Albert Wright
Pvt., Co. (2), 4th Reg't ^(H. 2nd Arty)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to June 30, 1863.

Station _____

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: absent without leave.

Enlisted May 1 1863 at Milliken
Bend Lea did not state

Book mark : _____

(344)

J. H. Townsend
Examiner. ^{Copyist.}

Previous Number *3084*
3083 fa
Wright Alexander

Co *D*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5447805</i>	26
2	<i>5447890</i>	27
3	<i>5447969</i>	28
4	<i>5448066</i>	29
5	<i>5449800</i>	30
6	<i>9117675</i>	31
7	<i>9116877</i>	32
8	<i>40941688</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

24 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wright,

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Madison Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Cal. Lieut.*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *died in Rec. Hospital
at Vicksburg, Miss. Dec.
17/63 of Typhoid fever.*

Tharver.

W. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wright

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Curly*

Where born *Mulden Co. Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Dietz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid
Fever, Dec. 17, 1863
Hosp.*

Harin.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wright

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1863.

Where

Natchez

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356)

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Wright
him, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(258)

Humphreys

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wanderer Wright
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
Reg. Hospital, Dec. 17, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(58)

Numphre

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wright
Crea., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *24 31 August, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

R. G. S. S. S. S. S.
Copyist.

11- | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wright
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. (Reg't U.S.
H. Art'y. & D.)
Killed Dec. 17.
Pickensburg. Died
in Reg't Hospital

Book mark :

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wright.

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 115⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization. Died at V. Burg, Miss., Dec. 17/63. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark:

J. P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Wright, Alexander

P, Co. 11, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Port. Alexander Wright

Late of Company "K"

1st Reg't of Miss H. Art-A. Co.

Volunteers, who died at *Richmond*

on the 16th day of *Dec.* 1863.

1
3
2
1

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Wright late
a Private of Captain John Shaw Company 10 of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. H. Art. A. W. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg
in Company 10, 1st Regiment of Miss. H. Art. A. W. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Madison in the State
of Virginia; he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss. on the 16th day of Dec. 1863, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$12.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander Wright, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of St. Philbrook R. Q. M. at Vicksburg Miss
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Money in the hands of Capt. Shaw

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: Dec. 21st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Shaw
Captain

Commanding the Company.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Wright a Private of
Captain Shaw's Company (46) of the 1st Regiment of Miss. H. A. L. A. 40
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Madison, State
of Virginia, aged 41 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Watchez Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss., on the Seventh day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty-one ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 16th day
of Dec., 1863.

John Shaw
Captain

Commanding Company

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pat. Alexander Wright

1st Reg't of Miss. Ho. Art'y
3rd died Dec 16/63

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Audited

3085
Wright Alexander
Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439369	26	
2	5465451	27	
3	5465589	28	
4	5465729	29	
5	5465855	30	
6	5466197	31	
7	5466296	32	
8	5466319	33	
9	5466415	34	
10	5466415	35	
11	5466415	36	
12	40741689	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

82239811 PO m m
M. 1488646

O- 2904143 Aud. M. A.

D. F. Miller, Esq.

H | *5* *Holby* | U.S.C.T

Alexander Wright

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *La* Roll dated
Columbus O., Feb. 10, 1865

Where born *Va.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

Indicted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Where *Ironton O.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *11th Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Smith*
Mason Tiffan Sp. Adams.
(over)

Book mark:

Hodges

JAN. 13

5439369

5439369

Co. 11th Dist.

W | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wright,

....., Co. *cb*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *blk*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *18 Jan*, 1865.

Where *Don'ton, O. 112510.*

By whom ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Subst. to*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dayton

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wright

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$250^x Bounty due, de-
posited with Paymaster
under provisions of G.O. 305
War Dept. Series 1864*

x *to on Roll*

Book mark:

(358) *Shadbolt* Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wright

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$250 deposited under provisions of Gen O. 305 A.G.O.*

Book mark:

(358)

Shadock

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wright
pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *On detached*
Service Guarding
Prisoners

Book mark:

W Mayre
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Wright
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Sayre
(358) *Copyist.*

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Wright
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

M. Payne
(358) *Copyist.*

N *5 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wright
Pvt, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayne
Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wright
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor

94 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Knight
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 20th, 1866.

Present or absent

Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Taylor
Copyist.

11 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wright
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Given named
Feb. 25 - Vicksburg
Enlisted in the Co.

June 1865 - About and detached
Service Guarding Prisoners
to New Orleans June 29

Book mark:

W. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

W. B. H. Army, U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wright
1st, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Army.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 56
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit

Book mark: 1153, P. 128, 73

(361)

E. B. Taylor

Copyist.

Wright, Alex
P, Co. M,

5 Regt U.S.C.E.A

2 Enclosures.




Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
E. P.	1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alex Wright
P.M.

H. A. L. Western Dist. of Miss
Vicksburg Miss Aug. 11/865.

Special Orders  Extract
No. 41. —  

Private Alex. Wright, "M"
Co. 5th M. S. C. Art (Heavy) is hereby deta-
iled as a permanent Guard at the
Office of the Assistant Commissary of
Musters, Dist. of Western Miss. He will
report forthwith for duty.

By order of
Brig Genl. J. A. Macoby
Chas. W. Williams
Lieut. & A. A. A. General

County Officer, M. Co. 5th M. S. C. Art

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

OhioDornton

I, Alexander Wright (Colored) born in the State
of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Fanner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Smith Mason, Esq., of Effie Townships
Adams County 11th Cong Dist of Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of January, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said Smith Mason, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of January
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Dornton Othis 18th day of January 1863

BEFORE

Benjn F. Cory
Capt & Co. 11th Dist
Alexander Wright
 his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Smith Mason
prior to draft, ~~drafted in~~
1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet five
inches high.

Benjn F. Cory
 Provost Marshal.

J. H. Longbrun
 Commissioner of Board.

O. B. Miller
 Surgeon of Board.
Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Wright (colored) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fronton O
the 18th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

C. C. Curing

Alexander Wright
his mark

No. 161

Wright for Wright

Enlisted at Fronton O

As Substitute for

Smith Mason

On the 18th day of January, 1865

By

Capt. J. B. Long

Commodore

C. C. Curing

Board of Enrollment.

11th Dist. of Ohio

Indians Co.

Wright

No. 161

Alexander Wright

Enlisted at Irondale Ohio

As Substitute for

Smith Mason

On the 18th day of January, 1865.

By

idem: F. Cory. Cap. et P. 22. 1811.

San Antonio, Commissioner

O. C. Miller, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Ohio
11th C. 1st Ohio,
Adams Co.
Ohio Sp.

3086 or Edward
Wright Edmund
Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437869	26
2	5443390	27
3	5443476	28
4	5443578	29
5	5443605	30
6	5443705	31
7	5443822	32
8	5443937	33
9	5444057	34
10	5444198	35
11	5444339	36
12	5444475	37
13	5444609	38
14	5444733	39
15	5444858	40
16	5444976	41
17	5445087	42
18	9116082	43
19	9116299	44
20	40741690	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

0939 939 31 11

P 1435697 Pr 14

D. J. Miller & Co.

W | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wright

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sumplerville S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *St Patton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

24 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Knight

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Sumpterville Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Wichburg Mo.*

By whom..... ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 5th H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Wright
Pais, Co. B, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickburg Miss, Dec 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Chickburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edmund Wright

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmond Wright

Port, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wright
Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Cameron

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wright
Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wright

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Thurman

Copyist.

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wright

Conf., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wright

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 399324

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wright

Serjt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wright

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

W. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wright
Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith
Copyist.

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wright

Aug X, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug X Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wright
Aug X, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20
100

for

Ord

back

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. C. C.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wright
Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *not*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Everett
(358) *Copyist.*

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Wright
Priv. X, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Smith

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wright
Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *217058*

11- | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wright
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1963 (Regt Miss. H. Art'y ad)
Gain Dec. 15, 1963
TICKET -
Existed in company
June 1965, Sgt. Co. B. 5 Regt
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
About on det duty
as guard of the jail
No. 1. Ticketing Miss
Since June 16, 65.

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

U.S.C.T.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1860* .

Last paid to James H. Smith, 1867.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 438 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 1298.1

(361)

Copyist.

3087
Wright John

Co. B. M., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437867	26	
2	5443391	27	
3	5443477	28	
4	5443579	29	
5	5443685	30	
6	5443811	31	
7	5445216	32	
8	5465077	33	
9	5465160	34	
10	5465258	35	
11	5465355	36	
12	5465477	37	
12	5465622	38	
14	5465755	39	
15	5465885	40	
16	5466008	41	
17	5466132	42	
18	5466251	43	
19	5466347	44	
20	9116003	45	
21	9116300	46	
22	9118872	47	
23	40741692	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R. 267 3538 38.
81875253 P.O. in m
S. 2775118 And. d. l. l.
2 m. y. H. d. stone 1/12/33

D. F. Miller, Esq.

24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Wright

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Noble Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. Leonard, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transfd. to Co. "M", March 1. 64.

Warren

Copyist.

24

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

John Wright

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Molbia S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

W. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wright.

....., Co. *Ab*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*

Where born *Floyd Co. Va.*

Occupation *Co. driver.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Where *Catched Miss*

By whom *Col. Schieb*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Transfd from B.*

Co. to be apptd as Mus.

July 1/64, by order of

Col. Schieb

Dayton,

(383g)

Copyist.

W. H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wright
Pvt., Co. B, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 15*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Wright
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't. Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Canner
Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Wright

Priv. Co. B

1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Camern

(358)

Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wright
Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Cameron
Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wright
Pat....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wright
Pat....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co M*

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Knight
Musician, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped by*

W. Capt. Gooden

\$2.00

Book mark:

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Knight
Mus^e, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stopped by order*
Regt Court Martial \$2.00

Book mark:

Shadbolt

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wright

Muse, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadlock

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wright

mus, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadwell

Copyist.

16 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bright

Mus; Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell

N

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wright

Musien, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Wright
Musien, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre
(358) Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wright

Musien Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.55* for *C & G*

lost or destroy.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wright

Musicians, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Adrich
Musn., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5* 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Blaylock
Copyist.

04

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wright

Musn., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blaylock

117

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wright

1st Lt., Co. 3, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Munson M

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (Reg't 11th H. Art'y ad)

Gain: Dec. 15. 63

Richmond

Entered in service
Jan 1864 (Munson) in doing
duty as Reg't Musician

Apr 1864 (4th Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y) in duty

Musician

July 1864. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Richmond transferred
to Co. 11.

(Co. 11) Gain: Aug 5. per

Vicks. Texas

Transferred from B. Co.

to M. Co. per 1st Reg't.

Reg't H. Art'y

Book mark:

Al. Salcedo

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wright
Musn, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ / 42 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: ~~joined at original organization of~~
~~regiment~~ Transferred from
B. Co. to be appointed Musician
July 1st 1864, by order of Col. Dietz

* as shown on back

Book mark V. 52. P. 120. 19 - U. 75. P. 35. 49

76 | *H. S. C. T.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. S. C. T.
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd _____

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
1867, 186/ .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Final*
1867
1867

Book mark: _____

3888

Wright Quincy
Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443119	26	
2	5443200	27	
3	5443306	28	
4	5445321	29	
5	9116297	30	
6	9110222	31	
7	40741693	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

24 | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Quincy Wright
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Kalchee*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

N | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Quincy Knight
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Meriboy Miss.*

By whom *Col. Gil*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:-

Described Aug 28th 1863

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quincy Wright
Port

Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1st

186*3*

Where

Natchez, Miss

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356)

Copyist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lumcy Wright
Art B, Co. *B*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*", 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*
out leave since
August 31" 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Quincy Wright
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 28*
Vicksburgh, Miss.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

115 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quincy Wright
Privat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. (9 Reg't in Inf. A.D.)
Absent without leave
since Aug. 27, 63

Sept. 1863. from Sept 9, 63
Fickling Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

St. Saccardi
Copyist.

2/14/66 U.S.C.T.

Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd 116

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

11/1/66, 1866

Muster-out to date 1866

Last paid to 11/1/66, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled 11/1/66, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 11/1/66

11/1/66

11/1/66

Book mark:

3584
Wright William
Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439490	26
2	5437835	27
3	5443275	28
4	5443332	29
5	5443412	30
6	5443501	31
7	5443607	32
8	5443712	33
9	5443830	34
10	5443946	35
11	5444062	36
12	5444210	37
13	5444352	38
14	5444495	39
15	5444622	40
16	5444747	41
17	5444872	42
18	5444989	43
19	5445100	44
20	9110297	45
21	9110042	46
22	40741694	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-885 796 Daud
D-32115-02 P.O. Mom
P.O. mil, Red 0,856421, 4/21/13 GRB
als. 2324721

D. J. Miller & Co.

94 | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Knight

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Glor'd Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt Cornwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Musician*

Carroll

71 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright

....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Lloyd Co. Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 18*63* .

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Capt. Cornwell* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Cornwell

C. W. ... **U.S.C.T.**

C. W. ...
Capt. Power's
Co. 11, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a
Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *...*, 186*...*

Station *...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

W | D. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

William Wright

Pvt, Co. B., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickahugy Miss, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Chickahugy, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lance

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Wright

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct, 18*63*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron
Coptist.

M

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Wright

Musician, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

()

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Wright

Musician, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright
Musician, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright

Musician, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wright

Musician, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Wright

Mission, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

W | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright
Musicians, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wright

Musien, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

None in column of names present
as Edward Wright

Book mark:

Jennings

W.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Knight

Mus....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jennings

Copypist.

W. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright
Muse, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. E. Croft
Copyist.

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright
Muse, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm E. Smith
Coppyist

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright
Muse, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48.* *and*
lost *and* *and* for *and*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *and*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

R M Elliott
Copyist

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright
Mus., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W & A*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* for *and*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Everett

W. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright
Muse, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. E. Smith
Copyist.

11 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith

William H. Smith, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

1st, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

1st, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *1st*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *1st*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*1* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *30*, ¹⁵100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *1st*

1st

1st

1st

1st

Book mark: *1st*

117 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wright
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Mus

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Reg't U. S. H. Art'y ad)
Priv. Co. B. T. K. K. K.
Enlisted in Co.
Jan 1864 (Mus.) On duty
duty as Rec'd Musician
Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y) On
duty musician
Dec. 1864 Priv. Co. B. 5 Reg't
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty musician

Book mark:

W. S. Allen

3990
Mrs Zacheriah
Co^d, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449990	26
2	5450388	27
3	5451860	28
4	5112222	29
5	40741721	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Wro.
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Louis, Missouri*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez*

By whom *Cot. Rich*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted from Camp
at Kicksburg, Mex.
Aug. 15, 63.*

Tharin

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Zachariah Brown
Pvt, Co. *E*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

B. H. H.

10 | 5 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Wro
Pow, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absented from
Camp at Vicks
burg Miss Aug
15/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Piddle

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isachariah Wro
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. Loss: Aug. 28. 63
Vicksburg, Miss.
Deserted from camp
at Vicksburg
(9 Reg't La. Inf. A.D.)

Book mark:

Ab. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gachariah Wro
Qris, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Original Organization
Discharged at Vicksburg Miss
Aug. 15, 63

Book mark:

(361)

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

3091

Myatt John

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445303	26
2	5445502	27
3	5445591	28
4	5445712	29
5	5447610	30
6	9116712	31
7	9116699	32
8	40741695	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wyatt
....., Co. *6*....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1* , 186*3* .

Where *Salchez*

By whom *Col. Liel* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

21 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Wyatt

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

By whom *Col. Leib*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg*
Miss. Nov 15. 1863.

Carroll

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wyatt
Pvt, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Natchez Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wyet
Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Wyatt
Pat, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Wyatt
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Nov 15. 1863.*
final statements
forwarded

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

11- | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Tate
Capt. Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss
H. Art'y A.D.)
Sacr. Died Nov. 15. 63
H. Art'y.

Book mark:

Mr. Saccade

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hyatt
Plt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ *18* ^{*75*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at Orig. Orgn,*
died at V. Burg, Miss. Nov.
18/63. final statements
forward to A.G.O. Nov. 26/63.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

Wyatt, John
A, Co. C, 5

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

(Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Ryan Deceased

at

1 Reg't of *Heavy Art*

Miss

VOLUNTEERS.

Queen Anne's

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3^d 1864

Copy with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

Wm. B. Smith

I certify, on honor, that John Hyatt a Private of
Captain Missou Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Art. ad.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Richmond State
of Miss., aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Richmond, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Richmond, on the 1st day
of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Miss. Art.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death this
15th day Nov. 1863. (Caused by disease which
he contracted in the army
and was last paid by Paymaster
was last paid by Paymaster
The said John Hyatt was last paid by Paymaster
was last paid by Paymaster to include the 31st day of Aug., 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen and 75 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richmond, this 26 day of Nov., 1863

Lymon J. Missou
Capt.

Commanding Company.

Wylie Thomas B092
Co D & E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant 2nd Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3093
Yager. Thomas
Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438338	26
2	5440421	27
3	5461010	28
4	5462687	29
5	9118552	30
6	40741726	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G. | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Fager

....., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blk*

; hair *crisp*

Where born *McHenry Co. Ill.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Mch*, 18*64*.

Where *Tickstown*

By whom *Soldt Liebt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *I presented*

for 5/64,

Jayton

(383g)

Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Yager,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. March 8, 1864.

Where born *McLinburg Co., N. C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *crisp*.

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect*

from March 1, 1864.

Book mark ;

T. W. Drauner

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ B
Thomas Yager.

Pvt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 14, 1864*
+ Discharged

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

** Corrected by Low Schneider, Esq.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

Y. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Yager

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss June 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Apr 14, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey
Copyist.

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jäger
Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - Garrison Mass.
1/64 - Wicksburg
Miss, - Enlist'd (4
U.S.C.H.A.).

April 1864 - Absent without
leave.

May 1864. (U.S.C.H.A.).
Garrison May 1/64 - Wicksburg, converted.

Book mark:

Attest
Copyist.

G 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gago

Art, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *enroll*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *23*³⁸ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Deserted at V. Burg Miss Apr 14/64

Book mark:

3094

Yancy. Walton

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438045	26	
2	5464911	27	
3	5464983	28	
4	5465061	29	
5	5465142	30	
6	5465238	31	
7	5465334	32	
8	5465453	33	
9	5465592	34	
10	5465732	35	
11	5465860	36	
12	5465988	37	
13	5466112	38	
14	5466209	39	
15	5466324	40	
16	5466420	41	
17	9118529	42	
18	4074.1727	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Walton Fancy

, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U.S. Corp'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *blk* ; hair *blk*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *17 Jan*, 186*4*

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Hession* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

Dayton

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watton Yancy
Private

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feb. 19, 1864

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *porter*

When enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3 1/2* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Muster to take effect from date of enlistment*

Book mark ;

W. Davis

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walton Yancy
Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 17 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5-Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Feaster

(3586)

Copyist.

Z | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Walton Garney
Pvt, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster
(358) Copyist.

44 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Walter Garvey
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 4, 1864*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walton Garvey

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walton Lancy

P

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Trachet

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walton Lancy

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell

U. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walton Gancy
P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walton Lancy

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadlock

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walton Yancy
pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Malton Yancey
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug

, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Malton Yancy
Pvt

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne

(358)

Copyist.

Y *5 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T**
Walton Yancy
Pvt, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Payne
Copyist.

21 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walton Vance

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 5th 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Hayler

Ny | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Milton Vane
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich & Apr*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty
as a 1st. Company
Cook*

Book mark: _____

W | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Walter Yancy
Co. M; 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1866 - On daily duty
as Asst. Co. Cook.

Book mark :

(546)

W. Yancy
Copyist.

24 5th H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Wallon Yancey
Pot M, 3rd Reg't U. S. Cold H. Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss, May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 2⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *fine at original
organization*

Book mark: *U92-P120-69*

3095

Garnell, Lewis
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3096
Yates. Frank
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5454146
2 5439677
3 5454234
4 5454310
5 5454412
6 5454491
7 5454588
8 5454679
9 5454775
10 5454864
11 5454955
12 5455069
13 5455216
14 5455353
15 5455479
16 5455608
17 5455723
18 5455798
19 5455908
20 5440326
21 5456039
22 9117745
23 9117844
24 40741728
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Yates
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *R. Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Texas Co. Tex.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *J. B. Peters*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Unmarried*

7 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Yates

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Brised

Where born Times Co. Miss

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Pickensburg

By whom Capt. J. B. Whinn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out in
class of expiration of
term of service

C. J. Nichols **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. Robbins'
Co. (3), Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 7, 1869, 1869.

Station Wichita, Kansas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This was a temporary assignment and was never intended to be a permanent one. The officer and soldier were both enlisted in and maintained in the regular companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1861, H. & P. 44, 1861.

Book mark:

(244)

W. J. Nichols
Copyist.

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Yates

Priv, Co. *4*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Milliken's*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. L. Lumsden

Copyist.

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Frank Yates
Cmn, Co. 9, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

211 | **5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Frank Yates
(Biv), Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Stefan
Copyist.

41 | **5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Frank M. Jones
1st, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent ☒ *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(55*)

M. J. Jones
Copyist.

M **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Frank Fair,
Priv., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Leman
Copyist.

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Frank J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gates
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Yates
Plt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On d.d. as a Sgt.
book

Book mark:

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Yates
111, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as
aft camp book

Book mark:

(358)

Reif
Copyist.

7
G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Yates

Pr

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on duty, duty as
book

Book mark:

(358)

Reis

Copyist.

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Yates
P1, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 5, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in daily duty as
asst. bn. book

Book mark:

Reif

By

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Yates

Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*

as Act. Co. Cook

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Cy. 574 **U.S.C.T**
Frank Yates
Art. Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Asst Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(355)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

W. J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank C. Yates
Prk, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

D. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Off. | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Frank Gates
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Yates
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *Camp Garrison*

Equipages lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Yates
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. [Signature]
Copyist.

By

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gates

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Apr. 30/66 by reason

of expiration of term

of service.

Book mark:

Cartealing

(358)

Copyist.

Y | *5th Regt* **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Gates.

....., Co. *C*, *5th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Regt*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *John S. S.*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1866; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *5* *25*/*100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *81* *68*/*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Issued at Original*

Organization of Sec.

Muster by reason of expiration

of term of service.

Retains Sapsack, Sapsack

& Canteen.

Book mark:

P. O. Evans.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank, Yates
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 U.S.C.H.A.).

Detained as Pioneer March
16/64.

May & June 1864 (5 U.S.C.H.A.).

Detained as Reg'l Farmer.

Aug. 1864. Co. Cook.

Sept. & Oct. 1864 - Asst. Cook.

Jan. to March to June 1865 - Asst.
Co. Cook.

April 1866 - To April 20/66 -

V. Burg, Miss - Discharged

by reason of expiration
of service.

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. King
Copyist.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gates
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nicksburg, Mo., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Found & original
organization, Mustered
out & Discharge given
Apr. 30, 66 at Nicksburg, Mo.
by a company of captives
of Union of service.

Book mark: V. 30, P. 51, 68

(361)

P. A. T. C. W. G.

Copyist.

Yates, Frank
P, Co. *B*, **6** Reg't **U.S.C.H.A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

21
11.20

PROCEEDINGS
—OF—
REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

CASE OF

Private
Frank Baker

Company *D*

Wm E Young
Col. 4th U. S. Le. Infy.
Camp. Post of Pickensburg

Frank M. L.

Company -

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS } Extract
No. 3

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.

Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act. Adj't.

Private *Frank Bate Co. 4* *Wicksburg Miss. Feb 2. 1866*
was arraigned upon the following

charges and specifications:

Charge, *Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline*

Specification, *Two specifications*

Date of Commission, *Feb. 21 7 4 12. 1866.*

Place of Commission, *Wicksburg Miss.*

Plea, *Not Guilty*

Finding, *Guilty*

Sentence, *Three months imprisonment at hard labor*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

Proceedings, finding & Sentence
Approved.

Commanding Officer of the 5th U.S. Col. A.
Regt.) is charged with the execution
thereof

Wm E Young
Col. 44th U. S. Col. Infy.
Comd'g Post of Vicksburg

3097

Yates. Gilbert
Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5445366	26
2	5439678	27
3	5445506	28
4	5445596	29
5	5445703	30
6	5445802	31
7	5445913	32
8	5446007	33
9	5446121	34
10	5446263	35
11	5447676	36
12	9116415	37
13	9116716	38
14	40741729	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

y | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**
Gilbert Yates
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Hinds Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken Bend*

By whom *L. J. Hissong* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Cumoll

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Gilbert Yates
....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken Bend La.

By whom S. J. Hising; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in Battle of
Milliken Bend La. June 7, 1863
Died at Vicksburg Miss
April 26, 1864.

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Yates

Pvt., Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug *1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Watches Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

1059. 500 U.S.C.T.

Robert Robb
Capt. Robbins
Col 32, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Robert Robb*, 1865.

Station *Williamstown, Mass.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This was a temporary organization, and
the muster roll was made up of
the names and addresses of the
soldiers and their families who were
companies of the Regiment during 1865.
B. & P. 44:005.*

Book mark:

(344)

Robert Robb
Copyist.

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Yates

Art, Co. *C*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Gilbert Yates
Oct, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Walker
(358) Copyist.

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Gilbert Yates
Plt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Gilbert Gates
Pot, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Warner

(358) Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Yates
Pvt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

J. Walker
Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Gilbert Yates
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

May 10
(358) *Copyist.*

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Yates,
Col., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1²⁵/₁₀₀ for 2 - G. O. loads.

Due Gov't, \$ 1²⁵/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1²⁵/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1²⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

* *24* | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

+ 19
Gilbert ~~Hates~~

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*
at Vicksburg Miss.
Sept. 26/64.

+ corrected by Wm. Schreiber, Co.

Book mark:

Wagner

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert, Gates
Art., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Lost Sept. 26/64,
Vicksburg, Miss. - Died
of disease in Reg'l
hosp.

Book mark:

Y 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Yates

Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *94* ^{*40*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *formed at Orig. Orgn.
Died at V. Burg, Miss. Sept.
26/64. final statement
forward. to A.G.O. Sept. 30/64*

Book mark:

Scherich

Yates, Gilbert
P. C.

5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Gilbert Gates

2^d U.S. Reg't of Col'd Arty. (Heavy)

5
VOLUNTEERS.

100 26 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 17th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Gilbert Gules a Private of
Captain William Miller Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of Ark. Inf. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Harold County, State
of Miss., aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Millbrook, Louisiana, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Millbrook, Miss., on the Sevent day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ark. Inf. (Heavy)
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge
by House at Washington, D.C. Sept. 30 1864

The said Gilbert Gules was last paid by Paymaster
John Baker to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 64 cents 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss., this 30th day of Sept., 1864.

Matthew M. Miller
Capt. & Comd.
Commanding Company.

3098
Yates. Joseph
Co., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439679	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(2) - 1047 - U.S.C.T.

Capt. Robbins' Co. (3), Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

**Company
Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Y 1000 was a temporary assignment and was never intended to be a permanent one. The assignment was made by the Adjutant General's Office and was not intended to be a permanent one. The assignment was made by the Adjutant General's Office and was not intended to be a permanent one.

Name not taken up on rolls in Regt.

Book mark:

3099
Yennel. Lewis
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443024	26
2	5439497	27
3	5443123	28
4	5443227	29
5	5443323	30
6	5443405	31
7	5443491	32
8	5443595	33
9	5443699	34
10	5443817	35
11	5443935	36
12	5444048	37
13	5444327	38
14	5444466	39
15	5444598	40
16	5444726	41
17	5444846	42
18	5444965	43
19	5445080	44
20	5440263	45
21	5445214	46
22	9110313	47
23	9112527	48
24	30880394	49
25	40781730	50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Yennel
Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Arkansas*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Milliken's Bend La.*

By whom *Capt Heath*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Yemmel
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rocheport Ark.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Millikens Bend La.*

By whom *Capt. Heath*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. May 1st 1863. Reduced to ranks April 1. 65. Mustered out April 30. 66. By reason of expiration of time of service*

Carroll

U.S.C.T.

Capt. Davis'
Co. 21, 27 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Company ~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for 20 months, 1863.

Station. Rocky Mountain

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

This was a temporary organization and was never intended to be a permanent one. It was organized to assist in the collection of funds for the purchase of a building for the use of the Bureau of the American People.

Book mark : _____

(344)

Copyist.

2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Yennel
Sgt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age 19 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss. Aug 7, 1863
Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863
Where Milliken's Bend. La
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Cameron
Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Lewis Yennel
Sgt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Cameron
(858) Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Lewis Yennel
Serg't, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron
Copyist

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Lewis Yemmel
Sergt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cameron
Copyist.

X | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Lewis Kennel
Sgt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Yennel
Sgt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *One months pay
Stopped by sentence
of Court Martial.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Yarnell
Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for ord-
nance - one Waist Belt Plate
\$.07

Book mark:

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Yemmel

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for
Ordinance lost \$0.07

Book mark:

4

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Yarnall
Sergeant Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Yarnel
Sgt Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

A | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David James

2nd Regt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/₁₀₀ for *lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. *5 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T**

Lewis Yarnall
Put, Co. B *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *ordnance lost*
100 for *or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings
Copyist.

21 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Gemmell
Q....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *Ord.*
lost

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. M. Elliott
Copied.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

72. Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Absent

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached
service Aug 28. 65
on coast duty
with a Telegraph
Party

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

111 | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Levi Yarnell
Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with Levi Yarnell

Book mark:

M. C. C. C.
Copyist.

1 | 3 | M.S. 65
James Yarnall
Sgt., Co. B, 5. Reg. M.S. 65.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 3, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. A. C. King

to Apr 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Discharged

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Yemmel,
B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage \$ *100* for *ord*

lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post*
Hood. Grenada
mjs.

Book mark:

(358)

McEwen
Copyist.

121 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gammel

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 26.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Everett

| **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

 , Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis J. J. J.
Lieut., Col B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. to Oct. 1865 - Absent
on detached duty with
telegraph reconstruction
party since Aug.
29/65.
Dec. 1865 - Absent sick in
Det Hosp. Grenada,
since Dec. 1/65.
Mch. 1866 - Absent sick in
Det Hosp. Hackensack,
since Mch. 1/66.
Apr. 1866 - Term Apr. 30/66,
ending - Miss - Discharged
by expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

W. J. King
Copyist.

Y. Simpson **U.S.C.T.**
John H. Smith
Butt, Co. *B*, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Highland*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichita, Minn, April 30th, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *April 30th*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Febry 28th*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ²⁰ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organization, to be supplied
for 1 yr. Shatter but 44. 90.
Mustered out by a series of
representations of the officers.

Book mark: _____

21 | N. 10/17 | **U.S.C.T.**

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd _____

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated _____, 186_____.

Muster-out to date _____, 186_____.

Last paid to _____, 186_____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186_____ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Yennel, Lewis
P, Co B, 5 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Receipts	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Putney, Pa.

Eliza Cornell,

R. R. B. & Co.

Ms.

Mr. Wm. H. H. H.
in chg Port Hosp?

Please receive for treatment private
Lewis Gurnell Co B 5 U.S. C. Art. Hq. "Contracted
wounds of head" the result of an intemperate spree
while with you I know but recently to your care

Respect

W. H. P. P. P.

Feb 27/66.

Aug 5 U.S. C. A. H.

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

**REGIMENTAL COURT MARTIAL,
Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."**

CASE OF

Private
James H. H. H.

Company _____

COURT MARTIAL.

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial consisting of Major David Cornwell, Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) detailed for that duty by the following order, viz:

FIFTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY, (Heavy.)
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 6th., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 3 } Extract

II. Under the provisions of Section 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, Major David Cornwell is hereby appointed a Field Officers Court. He will hear and determine all offences formerly triable by a Regimental or Garrison Court Martial, that may be committed by members of this Regiment.

By command of Major L. J. Hissong.
Signed

L. T. PATTERSON, Lieut., Act. Adj't.

Vicksburg Miss Dec 21. 1866.
Post Lewis Howard Co 73rd was arraigned upon the following charges and specifications:

Charge, *absence without leave*

Specification, *absence of specification*

Date of Commission, *27th December 1866.*

Place of Commission, *Vicksburg Miss.*

Plea, *Guilty*

Finding, *Guilty*

Sentence, *Ten days confinement at no duty.*

The Charges and Specifications were read and duly investigated, in presence of the accused.

Witnessed by
Major L. J. Hissong

Approved
Sam E. Young
Adj't Genl C. Infy
Commdg Post

3100
York. George
Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447807	26
2	5447892	27
3	5447971	28
4	5448067	29
5	5449861	30
6	9116886	31
7	9117597	32
8	40711732	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George York

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Glover Co. Virginia.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Natches.*

By whom *Cal. Lieut.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
in Reg. Hosp. Nov. 16-
1863.

Tharini.

2 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George York,
....., *Co. D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly.*

Where born *Gloucester Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Natchez.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hospi-
tal at Vicksburg, Miss.
Nov. 16/63.*

Harmon.

7 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George York
Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where *Natchez*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George York
Civil, Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 to 31 August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

14 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George York

100, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg Hospital*
at

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
George York
Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ind of disease in*
Reg Hospital, Nov. 16, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George York
Cpt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 - Loss Nov. 17/63,
V.B. - Death, of dis-
ease in Reg. hosp.
(1 mps H.A., a.D.).

Book mark:

Abraham
Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George York
Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* ^{*90*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization. Died at V. Burg. Miss., Nov. 16/63. Final statement forwarded.*

Book mark:

P. Pool.

York, George
P, Co. 10, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George York Pvt

101st Reg't of Miss. S. Art. A. H.

S. "M."

VOLUNTEERS.

Gaid Nov 16/63.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

with Inventory sent 2d

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Gork a Private of
Captain Shaw's Company (10) of the 1st Miss Regiment of 16th Art. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Gloucester Co., State
of Virginia, aged 45 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the Seventeen day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability

The said George Gork was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Wiley to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day
of November, 1863.

John Shaw

Captain

Commanding Company

Inventory of the effects of George York late
a Private of Captain John Shaw's Company 10 of
the 1st Miss Regiment of 16. Art. A. 10 Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Natchez in the State of Miss on
the 10th day of Aug 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of Aug 1863, at Vicksburg
in Company 10, 1st Regiment of Miss. 16. Art. A. 10 Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Gloucester Co. in the State
of N. Carolina; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reg Hospital, at
Vicksburg on the 16th day of Nov. 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privt—
George York, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of H. Q. 1st Miss. 16. Art. A. 10 at Vicksburg
Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: Nov. 29th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Shaw
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George York Pvt.

Late of Company 29

1st Reg't of Miss H. Art. A. 19

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg

on the 16th day of Nov. 1863.

JUL
17
1863

3101

Young. Arthur
Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5456210	26
2	5456299	27
3	5456383	28
4	5458131	29
5	9117134	30
6	40741733	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Arthur Jones
....., Co. *7*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Warren Ohio*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Warren Ohio*

By whom *Col R Litch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disced Oct 26. 63.*

(383g)

J. Jones
Copyist.

(9) | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Young
Capt., Capt. Vankirk's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*
Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wickburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1863.

Where Wickburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

7
C | 5 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Young
Capt., Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Arthur Young
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl. Hosp.*
Oct. 26/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(278)

Gerrins
Copyist.

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Young
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862 to Oct. 26/63 -
Winchester Died of
disease

Book mark:

(546)

Arthur Young
Copyist.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Young
Pot, Co. *26*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *22*^{*72*}₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Died of disease
in Reg'tal Hospital, Oct. 26, '63
Final statements forwarded*

Book mark : _____

Wm. B. Scott

Young, Arthur
Co. A

5 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Arthur Young, a private
of 71st Co.

First Reg't of Wisconsin Heavy Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 26th 1883
of 10th Co.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Arthur Young a Private of
Captain W. H. L. Kist Company ("H") of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi
Volunteers, of the State of Mississippi, born in Lumberton, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, crisp hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shallop, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lumberton, Miss, on the nineteenth day
of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of the death
sixth day of October, 1862, when he died of disease.

The said Arthur Young was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1862, and has
pay due him from enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty two $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Said Young died leaving no effects
_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lumberton, Miss, this 25th day of October, 1862.

Wm. C. Foster

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Arthur General (Presario)

Late of Company *H*

1st Reg't of *Heavy Arty Missa*

Volunteers, who died at *Vicksburg Missa*

on the *20th* day of *October* 186*3*.

1863
Oct 20

Inventory of the effects of Arthur Young late
a Private of Captain Sam H. Van Hook Company H of
the 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Watchez in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
in Company H, 1st Regiment of Heavy Arty Miss Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 20th day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—	MONEY.	Specie.....\$ —
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		Notes.....\$ —
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Arthur Young, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Vicksburg Miss

Commanding the Company.

DATE :

3107
Young, Edward
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438806	26
2	5450788	27
3	5450902	28
4	5451040	29
5	5451175	30
6	5440544	31
7	5451307	32
8	5451961	33
9	9117525	34
10	40741735	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21
5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.
Edward Young
....., *Cole*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Murray, Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22*, 186*4*.

Where *V. Burg*

By whom *Col. McQuinn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disced to d. Aug. 18,*
1865

Harri

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Young

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss *Dec 22*, 1864.

Where born *Milray Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *State of Miss*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

4 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Young.
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Nelson
comparer.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Young

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Young
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀ for *camp &c*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gering
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* / *100* for *Camp & Gar.*
Equip. Lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. *5 H. A.* **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Young
Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 31, 1865.*

Deserted :

When *Aug. 18*, 186 .

Where *Grenada, Miss.*

Arrested :

When ., 186 .

Where .

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Ramsey
Copied.

G.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Louma

priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *rec'd Aug 18.*

Next appears on M.C. Roll of 12.

Book mark:

Am. Allen

14 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Young
1st., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Gain Dec. 6/64.
Pickensburg, Miss,
Enlisted in the Regt.
Aug. 1865 - Lost Aug. 18 -
Grenada, Miss,
Deported.

Book mark:

(546)

A. B. King
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Young
Chris, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pickensburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1865*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *95* ⁴⁴⁹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *23* ³¹ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

found as recruit
Discharged at Grenada
Miss Aug 1865. Sep
per Ord.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Young, Edward
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *1st, 1st Regt*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward Young
made

12. 11. 1864

No. 143

Edward Young

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

on 11 December, 1864,

By Eli C. Kinsley Lt. Col.
Pres. Pro. Marshal of
Regiment of

Mae.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th. 1893

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service
ing return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to
Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mu
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as t
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th. 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Young, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wickburg, Miss.
the 6th day of December 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Edward Young
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

None.

By Edw. D. Kinley Adj't.
Prosr. M. M. M. M. M.

6th December, 1864

Volunteered at Wickburg, Miss.

Edward Young

No. 143

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

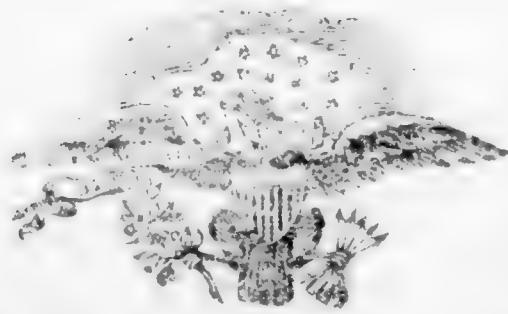
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *Edward Young*, born in *Wilray*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Young*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whenever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Entitled to Bounty

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *6th* day of *December*, 1864.

BEFORE

Ed C. Kinsley
St. Col. Aust. Pro. Marshal

Edward X Young
Witness mark
J. J. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Huntman
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Young*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Cold* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

St. Col. Ed C. Kinsley
Aust. Pro. Marshal of Mass.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist. of Mass. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *3rd*
Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *December*, 1864, at *Vicksburg*

Scribe

Capt. 1st Regt. - M. D. G. / Mustered & Paid off

W. B. Huntman

3103
Young, Edward
Co. 4, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454054	26	
2	5439596	27	
3	5454152	28	
4	5454250	29	
5	5454344	30	
6	5454423	31	
7	5454500	32	
8	5454594	33	
9	5454690	34	
10	5454781	35	
11	5454956	36	
12	5455090	37	
13	5455087	38	
14	5455311	39	
15	5455480	40	
16	5455501	41	
17	5455621	42	
18	5439850	43	
19	5455737	44	
20	5455898	45	
21	5440316	46	
22	5455975	47	
23	9117745	48	
24	9117742	49	
25	40741734	50	

Book Mark:

See also

97

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Young

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Brn

Where born Wilson Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Williamsburg Va

By whom J. B. Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks; Married
appointed Sergt May
1. 1863.

9 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.
Einarson Young
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curled

Where born Wilson Conn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken Bend La

By whom E. H. Hittins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant.

1863. Was employed in

Battle of Milliken Bend

La Sunday June 4. 1863.

Promoted to Corporal May 11. 65.

Promoted Serg. - Oct 20. 65.

Resigned June 24. 65. Re-

appointed Oct 2. 65

2156 U.S.C.T.

Capt. Robbins' (C. Robbins, 1865)
Co. 3, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Company
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1865.

Station 1st Cavalry Reg't

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This was a temporary muster roll
and the only muster roll of the company.
The officers and soldiers were
served to and mustered in with the
companies of the Regiment, Aug. 1, 1865,
2156.

Book mark:

61 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Young
wgt, Co. 1, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Mellican's Bend La*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Richard Young

Copyist.

77

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund de Young
Capt, Co. *1*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Edmund de Young

Copyist.

24 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Edward Young
Chk, Co. *9*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(5)

W. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

17 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Edward Young
Capt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 15 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

11 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Edward Young
Capt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Edward Young
Copyist.

77

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Young
Sgt., Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 18 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Edward Young

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Young

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(4) | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Young

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(C) | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Young
Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rey
(558) Copyist.

(4) | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Young
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd by order of Reg't
C.M. \$ 2.50.

Reduced from Serg't Nov.
29 1864

Book mark:

Ref

Y | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Young
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sent of Rgtl.
6 m. \$ 2.50

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

Edw. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Young
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp*
April 21st '65 for S.O. No.
59 from Regt 4th Wis.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Cy 54th Arty **U. S. C. T**
Edward Young
Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sgt
June 24. 1865 p. S. O. 86 Reg't
4th Arty. Stoppage by
sentence of Reg't Court
Martial \$12.50.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Young
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Young
Serjt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt*
Per S.O. No. 126 Regt 45
Ex dated Oct. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Young
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
Sept. 5/65 per S.O. 11548
Ors 5th U.S. C.A. by Sgt
of Charles H's Ors Dr fil
of Miss. per S.O. 89, dated
Nov. 1/65.

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

General Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 186

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from service
in full pay of \$100
for service rendered
from 1st of June to
1st of July 1861

Book mark:

John Edward

72 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Young
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Castro
Copyist.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Young

Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Apr. 3/65 by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark: *11.249.24A. Aug 3/65.*

Easterling

(358)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Young
Sgt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1865 - Absent
on det. ser. Ad. Pro. Dep.
of Mip, - since Oct.
6/65.

Apr. 1866 - Loss Apr. 30/65,
W. H. Mip, - Disch'd
by reason of expiration
of service

Book mark:

(546)

Ad. Pro.
Copyist.

5th S. Ark U.S.C.T.

Edward Young

Sgt, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th S. Ark*.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Apr 30, 1864

Muster-out to date *April 30, 1864*

Last paid to *Feb 28th, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *53 14/100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 81/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Original*

Organization of Cos. Accepted

Serge May 1st. Reduced

Nov 29th. Accepted Corp

Mar 1st. Promoted Sergeant

April 30th. Reduced June 24th

Book mark: _____

R. F. Evans

5440316

Due U.S. for Ordnance & accs.

Muster by reason of expiration
of term of Service.

Rebais Knapsack, Bow-
back & Panties.

Y.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Young
Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Was sergt. to Nov. 27/64, then Pvt. to Dec. 11/64, then Cpl. to Apr. 20/65; then Sergt. to June 24/65. Then Priv. to Oct. 3, 65. Then promoted. Mustered out & discharge given April 20/66 by reason of expiration of term of service.*
Book mark: *10.249.280*

U. S. P. 98. 68.

Castling

(361)

Copyist.

3104
Young. Gabriel
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439043

2 5453084

3 5453223

4 5453362

5 5453488

6 5453626

7 5453739

8 5440174

9 5453958

10 7117543

11 40741736

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 813976 P. O. aff

Myzochoides
E. L.

4 | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel J. ...
....., Co., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Ripley Ohio*

By whom *at Mammock*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 18*
Sub. list 6 list Ohio
Discharged because
of expiration of term
of service Feb. 12 /
60

Harmon

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Young
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Columbus, Ohio, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Maean Co. Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wapakoneta, Co.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk.*; hair *Bk.*

Complexion *Bk.*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *18th Sub Dist. 6th*

Dist. Co.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson
(839) Copyist.

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Young

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 18th Sub-Dist. 6th Dist, Ohio*

Amt. deposited under G.O. 305, also Dec. 27, '64 \$135.

Amt. due on deposit \$135

Bounty due soldier \$100

Book mark:

Spencer

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Young
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. J. Jones
(358) *T. J. Jones* Copyist.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Young

M, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*(4)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. J. Mason
(358) Copyist.

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Gabriel Young
Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. J. [unclear]

J | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Gabriel Young
Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. G. [unclear]

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel James

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out
to take effect
July 12/66*

Book mark: *3383, 1860*

1/ | S.H. Act | U.S.C.T.

Galrice Young
Pvt, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Act

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichburg Miss Feb 13, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{New settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 88 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 93 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Amia as recruit. Retained
Haprock, H. wasack and Co. were
re per 40. No 1144 under Department.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service to
take effect Feb 13. 66

Book mark: 385.1888 — 368.609

Leuty

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Young
Rt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg Miss, *May 20*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at V Burg
Miss. Feb. 12 / 66.

Book mark: *368.609.*

E T Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Young
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March, 1865 - Gained March,
10/65 - V.Burg, Miss,
Recruit from depot.*

*Jan, 1866 - Orderly at Regl
S. M. Dept.*

*Feb. 1866 - Lost Feb. 12/66 -
V.Burg, Miss, - mustered
out by reason of expira-
tion of term of service.*

Book mark:

3105

Young. Henry
Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5454147	26
2	5454235	27
3	5454328	28
4	5456104	29
5	911774	30
6	911774	31
7	40741737	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L.B. $\frac{12}{687}$

See also

9 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Young

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *light-yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Light*

Where born *Tolmes Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*63*.

Where *Richsburg*

By whom *Capt. H. Robbins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disch Sept 24. 1863.*

*Final statement & En
forwarded*

Y | **5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Young
_____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *L. Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *H. Louis Co. Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *J. B. Robbin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Germanian*
 Died in Typhoid fever
 Sept 24, 1863 of disease

U | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Young
Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. J. Young
Copyist.

44 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Young
_____, Co. _____, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *He served*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Henry Young

(358) _____ Copyist.

M/

5 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Young

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 O.K., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Nov. 1863
Sept 23 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died Sept 24/63 L. 689

(15)

W. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Young
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 (9 La. Inf. A. D.).
Detailed as nurse R. g'l
hosp. Aug. 22/63.

Sept. 1863 - Lost - Sept. 24 -
Vicksburg, Miss.
Killed in R. g'l Hosp.

Book mark :

(546)

A. S. King
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Garry
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chickasaw, Miss., May 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *200.00*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19.61* 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Principal original
enlistment, Rec'd &
Discharge Cert. 27/63.
Henry Garry, Final
Statement to the Court
of Claims 2/63.*

Book mark: *1712 1879*

Young, Henry
 P. Co. *G*, 5 U.S.C.H.A.
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Aug 12 '1, 1879

The death of *For Henry Young, Co. G, 5th Regt U.S. Colored Artillery* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Sept 10th, 1863, Sept 28th, 1863*

Company Muster-out Roll.
Sept 24th, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.
Sept 24th, 1863

Company Morning Reports.
Sept 23rd, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.
Sept 24th, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1863

Regimental Return.
For *1863*, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1863

Regimental Descriptive Book.
No date, 1863

By Surgeon General.
1863

(*September 24th, 1863*) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Wm. D. Fitch
Assistant Adjutant General.

B.D.C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

For Henry Young

5th Regt of 14th Artillery

3rd U.S. Colored Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged 24th " 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

I certify, on honor, that Henry Young, a Private of
Captain J. C. Robbins Company (G) of the 3rd Regiment of 1st Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Holmes Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Dark eyes, Copper hair, and by occupation a Seaman, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Union Miss
by Capt J. C. Robbins, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at
Union Miss, by Det. Thomas; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of Disease in Regt. Hosp.
Union Miss Sept 24, 1863

The said Henry Young was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from, to include the Enrollment day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty 100 dollars, since the 1st day of August,
1863, when Enrolled his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 5th day
of February, 1866 .

Daniel L. Nichols
Capt 5th U.S. Artillery
Commanding Company.

Final Statement
of
Henry Young
9th Regt La Infy
Volunteers of A.D.

Recd Sept 24/63

No Effects

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 24th 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent
2d Auditor.

Recd 11/11/63

I Certify on honor that Henry Young a Private of
Captain Jas C. Robbins Company of the 9th Regiment
of Infantry Volunteers of S.D. of the State of Louisiana
born in Holmes County State of Mississippi Aged 24
Years 5 feet 9 inches high Light Yellow Complexion
Dark Eyes Crisped hair and by occupation a Laborer
Enrolled in the Company at the Muster into the
Service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss
on the 7th day of August 1863 to serve in the
Regiment for the term of three years unless sooner discharged
And having served Honestly and Faithfully with
his Company in Service is now entitled to a
Discharge by reason of Death
Caused by Malaria Sept-24th 1863

The said Henry Young has pay due from Enrollment
He has received Nineteen \$20 dollars advanced
by the United States on account of Clothing

Said Soldier died possessed of no effects

Given in Duplicate at Vicksburg Miss This 25th day of Sept- 1863

Stephen M. Miller
1st Lieut Comdg Company

3106 Isaac
Young. Isdore
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5462778

2 5462877

3 5440340

4 5440504

5 5463890

6 5464804

7 9118321

8 40741738

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M. 0.933091

02740774 acc. d. 11.2

M. Schreiber
Es.

29

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred H. King

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1867.

Where

By whom J. M. Smith ; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 11, 1872,
for disability.
He was sent by ambulance
to the U.S. Army Hospital,
19th St. Wash. D.C.

(383g)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichita, Miss. Dec 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

14 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Young
Put, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted at Vicksburg,*
Miss Dec 21. 1863.

Filed with Asdore Young.

Next appears on Roll for March &
April '65.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 5 Reg't U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark.....

(358)

Sallade

Copyist.

Y. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Young
Pot, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.
(1 miss. H. a., a. d.)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1864.

Deserted :

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Ramsey
Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Young
Pot., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest Pending
Sentence Gen C. M.

Next appears on M.C. Roll of Co.

Book mark: S.O. 1881, a G.O. Filed 11/66

H. Miller

Y. 5 H. A., U.S.C.T.

Isaac Young

L 5, Co. *H. A.*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Joined from Desertion,*
Mch 14 / 65, V. Burg, Miss.
Apprehended.

Book mark : _____

Ramsey

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Young
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 - (1 mif. H. A. A. D.)
absent without leave
since Dec. 21/63.

Jan. 1864 - Lost Dec. 21/63,
Picksburg Deserted.
Apr. 1865 - Gained Apr. 4/65,
V. Burg, mif., Appre-
hended from desertion
(5 U.S.C. A. A.).

May 1865 - Lost May 18 -
V. Burg - Discharged by
sentence of G. C. M. per
S. O. No. 37 - H. A. D. Dist.
2 mif.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

U

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Younger

Priv., Co. "D", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from, 186 .
Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig-
inal organization.
Discharged - Res. & C. V.
No. 37 Dist. of V. Bureau
May, 18, 1865.

Book mark :

Sitter

Young, Isaac
P Co. *L*

5 Reg't **U. S. C. H. A.**

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges <i>2</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification
V. S.

Private Isaac Young & Company
3rd U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

N^o 13

Forwarded Second
time April 2nd 1865

Charge and Specification

Is.

Private Isaac Young "L" Company 5th W. S. Col^d Artillery (Heavy)

Charge.

Dereliction.

Specification.

And this that Private Isaac Young "L" Company 1st Wisc Heavy Artillery of A.D. (now 5th W. S. Col^d Artillery (Heavy)) having been duly enlisted into the service of the United States did desert the same, and was absent until April 4th 1865; when he was arrested and brought to Camp by 2nd Lieut John W. Pomeroy "L" Company 5th W. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

All this at ^{or near} Lehighburg Wisc. on or about the 21st day of December 1863.

James V. Lambert 1st Lieut
Comdg^r "L" Co 5th W. S. Col^d Artillery

Witnesses	{ John W. Pomeroy 2 nd Lieut	"	"	"	"	"
	{ Srgt Beverly Sanders	"	"	"	"	"
	{ E. M. Srgt Bonner Kendall	"	"	"	"	"

Vicksburg Miss
April 9th 1865

A. V. Sampson 1st Lieut
L. Co. 5th U.S. Col Artillery

Prisoner charge "Desertion
and Speculation for-
sus. Private Isaac
Young of his Company

Charge and Specification

^{U.S.}
Isaac Young Private
Company "D" 5th U.S. Col Artillery (Heavy)

No 13.

Forwarded to Gen
Curt. Apr 10th 1865

Charge and Specification

Private Isaac Young Company 2^d 5th 16th 3^d.
Colored (Artillery Heavy)

Charge
Description.

Specification.

In this that Private Isaac Young Company
2^d 1st 16th 3^d Heavy Artillery of 4th 16th 3^d Colored
(Artillery Heavy) having been duly enlisted into
the Service of the United States, did desert the same,
at this or near Washington, D.C., on or about
the 20th day of December 1863.

(accuser)

Harold J. Lambert 1st Lieut
Comd'g Co 5th 16th 3^d Col Artillery

Witnesses { 2^d Lt. Sergt. Francis Hardaway " " " " " "
 { Corp'l James Johnson " " " " " "
 { Private Forrest Richard " " " " " "

3107
Young. Juber
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439163	26	
2	5453082	27	
3	5453221	28	
4	5453360	29	
5	5453492	30	
6	5453624	31	
7	5453728	32	
8	5440099	33	
9	5453957	34	
10		35	
11	40741734	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Huber Young.

....., Cos *F.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Col'd.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *wooly.*

Where born *Charlotte Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer-*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Urbana O.*

By whom *Capt Sewell*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to Newton*
Sp. Miami Co. 4 Dist.
Ohio. Discharged because
of expiration of term of
service Feby. 5, 1866.

Harin.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Young

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 1863.

Where born *Charlotte Co Virginia*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Urbana Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Sw*; height *5* ft. *10 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Urbana Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Sp Miami*

Co 4 " 100
Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Not deposited under G.O.*

305-Also Dec 27/64 473-

(Withdrawn under part 6 same

order \$473.

Book mark ;

J. B. Edwards

4 | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Suber Young
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Newton Sp.*
Miami Co. 7th Dist Ohio
Am't deposited under G.O. 305
Apr. 28, '64 \$495.
Am't drawn under paragraph
same order \$495.
Bounty due soldier \$100.

Book mark:

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Suber Young
Pf, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Guben Young
Pl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Juben Young
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

H. Young
(358) Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Julius Gorman
Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. Gorman
(358) Copyist.

67 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Young
_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out
to take effect
Feb 1st 1866*

Book mark: *143. 492*

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Young
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1865 - Gain Mich. 1/65
V. Burg, Miss, - Permit
from depot

Feb. 1866 - Loss Feb. 2/66 -
V. Burg, Miss, - Mus-
tered out. by reason of
expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

W. H. Young
Copyist.

G | 5. Harty | U.S.C.T.

Jaber Young
Mtr., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richburg, Miss., Feb. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Never settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹/₃ ₁₀₀ due \$ 66 ²/₃ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Issued as Recruit. Due
the soldier for clothing \$4.41
Stoppage for one Shelter Tent
\$9.80. Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service to take
effect Feb. 5 '66. Retained

Book mark:

Given
Curry

JUL 13

5440099

Knapsack, Haversack and
Canteen as per G.O. No 114
War Department.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Young
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged.
Joined as Recruit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at Vicksburg
Miss. Feb. 5/66.

Filed with John Young
Book mark: 145, 492.

C. T. Richardson

3108
Young. Julius
Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438956	26	
2	5455071	27	✓
3	5455217	28	
4	5455354	29	
5	5455481	30	
6	5455609	31	
7	5455724	32	
8	5439874	33	
9	5455838	34	
10	5440028	35	
11	5456040	36	
12	9117744	37	
12	40741740	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Yuma

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charlottesville*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 31*, 18*65*.

Where *Portsmouth Ohio*

By whom _____; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out in season of expiration of term of service*

James

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Young

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb. 11, 1865.

Where born *Charlotte Co. Va*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Urbana O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *wavy*

Complexion *brn*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Urbana O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *credited to Lake*

Sp. Miami Co 4

Dist. O.

Book mark:

Larimer

(839) Copyist.

G | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Julius Young
Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. R. J.
Copyist.

J. | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Julius Jones
Cvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Of 5th Art **U.S.C.T**
Julius Young
Pvt, Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col *H. Art*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *21* ^{*82*} ₁₀₀ for *Clothing*
Corradation

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ₁₀₀ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Off. | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Julius Young
Art., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Qf. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Julius Young
Prvt, Co. G, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke
Copyist.

J. | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Julius Young
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On det. serv. per S.O. No. 89 dated 4th Dec. 1864 by Miss Nov. 1/65.*

Book mark:.....

B. J. Cooke

100 4 30 **U.S.C.T.**

James Manning

Barl, Co. *2*, *57* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st* *Regt*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *100 4 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Wicksburg Min.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Julius Young
Cvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 28 Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*At Reg. Muster Station
by reason of expiration
of term of service.*

Book mark:

(358)

Bastard

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Young
Cpt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain Feb. 20/65,
Vicksburg, Miss. -
Recruit from depot.

Nov. & Dec. 1865 - Absent
on det. serv. Ad Ins. Dept.
of Miss. - service Oct.
6/65

Jan. 1866 - Lost Jan. 30/66,
V²burg - Miss. - Must'd
out by reason expiration
of service -

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. King
Copyist.

Y | *5 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Young
Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

W. Burg. Miss, *Jan'y. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*11*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *80* ^{*22*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*1*}/_{*3*} *100* due \$ *66* ^{*2*}/_{*3*} *100*

Remarks: *Red. Snapsack. Haversack.*

& Carlsen. Retains Spzfd. Rifle

Musket & Accidents (\$6⁰⁰) per S.O.

101. W.D. 65. M.O. by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(348)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

G

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Johnnie Young
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 : drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit;
mustered out & discharge
given Jan 30/66. O'By
Miss. by reason of
expiration of term of
service.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Bratton

Copyist.

Young, Julius

, Co. ,

5 Reg't

U. S. C. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2^d Cong. District, 4th Dist. C.
Required to furnish
173

5112 to 14 a

No

Julius Young

Volunteered at Urbana, O.

January 31st, 1865

By Capt. A. C. Deuel

Pro Marshal Regiment of 4th Dist. C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

in

Miami Co. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collimation of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ser-
ving return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
ence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

James & Young
March

Walter Vickary

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Young, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at Urbana Champaign Co. Ill.
the 31st day of January, 1865

Witness:

Barta Pickering

Julius Young
mark

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
Urbana Ill. Co.

No _____
Julius Young
Volunteered at Urbana Ill.
January 31st, 1865
By Capt. A. G. Smith
Co. Marching Regiment of Ill. Inf. 10

1st Co. 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.
Rec'd at Urbana Ill. Jan 31st 1865
5 M. D. 50 a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

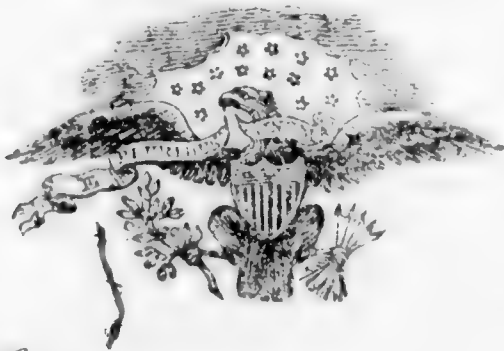
Witness: _____

4th Cong. Dist. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Urbana

I, Julius Young, born in Charlotte Co
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of January, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~NINE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Julius Young, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 31st day of January, 1865,
BEFORE me, H. C. Peck, Julius Young
Capt. & Co. Mar. 4th Dist. O. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Peck
Sur. Gen. Mar. 4th Dist. O.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Julius Young
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Color complexion, is Five
feet six 1/2 inches high.

H. C. Peck
Capt. & Co. Mar. 4th Dist. O.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1865, at Urbana O.

H. C. Peck
Sur. Gen. Mar. 4th Dist. O.

4th Cong Dist C. 66th Sub Dist.
Recruit entitled to bounty
Unauthorized
No

Julius Young

Volunteered at Urbana, O.

January 31st, 1865.

By Capt A. C. Duell

Pro. Major of 4th Dist. C.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18

Union Sp.
Miami Co. O.

Value of Clothing	\$26.80
Knapsack	2.15
Haversack	.40
Canteen	.60
2 Great Coat Straps	.44

both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service
& return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mus
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as th
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

82680

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Barth Prebury
Julius Young
with

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Young, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am thirty-five years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Urbana Champagne, Ill. the 31st day of January 1865

Witness:

Barton Preharing Julius Young
milit

Urbana
No 31st
Volunteered at Urbana, Ill.
January 31st 1865
By Joseph H. H. H.
Gen. H. H. H.
Discharged 18
Re-1 of 18
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Value of Clothing \$26.80
Urbana 3.15
March .40
Urbana .60
2 Good Road Sticks .44

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

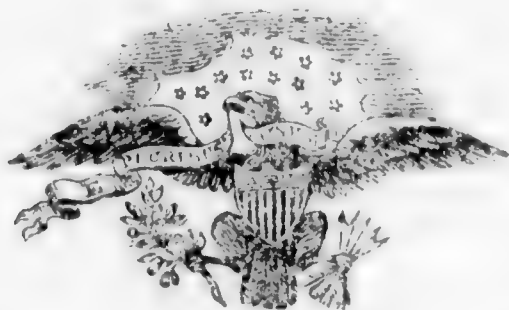
Witness:

4th Cong. Dist. O

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Urbana

I, Julius Young, born in Charlotte Co.
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirti first day of January, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~NINE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Julius Young, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31st day of

January, 1865,

BEFORE

me M. C. Sweet
Capt & Pro. Mar. & Dist. O

Julius Young
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. C. Sweet
Sur. & Pro. Mar.
4th Cong. Dist. O
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Julius Young
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Colored complexion, is Five
feet Six ¹/₂ inches high.

M. C. Sweet
Capt & Pro. Mar. & Dist. O
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Volunteers, on the
Regiment of 1st day of February, 1865 Urbana O

M. C. Sweet
Capt & Pro. Mar.
4th Cong. Dist. O

3109 Margaret
Young. Minyard
Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462779	26	
2	5462874	27	
3	5462968	28	
4	5463097	29	
5	5463211	30	
6	5463345	31	
7	5463462	32	
8	5463598	33	
9	5463743	34	
10	5463889	35	
11	5464027	36	
12	5464163	37	
13	5464290	38	
14	5464418	39	
15	5464540	40	
16	5464660	41	
17	5464783	42	
18	9118722	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

51123602 Audubon
D 1573484 Pommy

Wm. J. Carver
Esq.

01 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Admiral Young
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue* ; hair *dark*

Where born *London, England*

Occupation *Bookbinder*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1865*, 186 *5*.

Where *London, England*

By whom *Wm. White* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William and Young
Sgt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 1863.

Muster-in to date December, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December, 1863.

Where Blue River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Minyard Spring
Pot, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 30 to Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

44 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Mingard Young
Pri, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Al | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Minyard Young
Det., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

21. | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Winifred C. Gentry
_____, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. C. Gentry

61 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mineral Young
Private, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William C. Young

Quinn, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop in and 5 times*
Leave line 230.

Book mark: _____

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Henry
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *cash*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mineral Company

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 23/100 for Balance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Minyard Young

Book mark:

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Minyard Young
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord 12 crew driver*
1 wiper 43 cts

Book mark: _____

(358)

H S Miller

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Minyard Young
Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord / wiper / screw*
driver 43 cts

Book mark:

H. Miller

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Minyard Young
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
Copyist.

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Minyard Young
Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present.*
Stoppage, \$ *95*/₁₀₀ for *one haversack.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Minyard Young
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *camp & Gar.*

Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mimyard Young
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One W Canteen
lost .60

Book mark:

Sitter.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Minard Young
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per
S. O. North Hd. Qrs.
Post of V. Burg. Miss.
Feb. 25, 1866.

Book mark:

Sittler

Y.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manfred Young

Co. D

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg, Miss; Nov 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Nov 20, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *18*⁷¹ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Retained 1. Trunk
- sack, 1. Haversack &
1. Canteen. Joined
at original organiza-
- tion.*

Filed with Manfred Young

Book mark:

Siler

3110

Young. Nelson
Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5445367

2 5445523

3 5445605

4 5447709

5 9116277

6 9116277

7 40741742

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Nelson Young
_____, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Adams, Maine

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Adams, Maine

By whom Gen. Seal; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg
Maine, Aug 28, 1863.

Y | **5** H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**
Nelson Young
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Atlanta, Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Michx.*

By whom *Col. Lee*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Young

Det, Co. *4*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Watches Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Young
Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
at Vicksburg Aug. 28. 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

Y **5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Nelson Young
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserter*

Not appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker
(358) Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Young
Capt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - (7 La. Inf. A. D.)
Lost Aug. 28/63, Vicksburg, Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

Nelson Young
Copist.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Young

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Meas, 1866; drawn since \$18 75/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at orig. orgn.
Decerted at V. Burg, Miss.
Aug. 28/63.

Book mark:

Scherich

3111
Young, Thomas E
^{J & S}
Co E, M, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

R. Q. M. Supt | 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5437772	26 5466234
2 5440627	27 5466331
3 5440637	28 9430718
4 5440653	29 9430087
5 5440843	30 7-25002
6 5437773	31 42801590
7 5454419	32 42801734
8 5454496	33 42802027
9 5454591	34 42802125
10 5454686	35 42802210
11 5454778	36 42802313
12 5454961	37 42802421
12 5455968	38 42802550
14 5440029	39 42802646
15 5437944	40 42802743
16 5465240	41 42802964
17 5440722	42 42803011
18 5440838	43 42803171
19 5465336	44 90741744
20 5465459	45
21 5465602	46
22 5465737	47
23 5465869	48
24 5465994	49
25 5466114	50

Book Mark:

See also 32 Ohio Vols.

15 Mar 63 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Young

_____, Co. _____, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Marby*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Pittsburg Penn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21*, 186 *3*

Where *V Burg Miss*

By whom *Col. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Q.M.*
Sergeant Oct 23
1863 appointed
2 Lieut. Nov 30
1863

J E Mills

G. H. A. | *U.S.C.T.*

Thomas C. Young

1st Miss.
Squad Co. *J*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss., *Oct. 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*—*.

Where *Vicksburg*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Quarter*
Master Sergeant in the
1st Regt. Miss H. Artillery
and D. from Corporal Co. 1st.
(cur)

Book mark:

J. H. A.

JAN. 13

5437772

★ 1891 ★

32nd Ohio vol. drgt.
Mustered in date from
Sept. 1, 1863 agreeable
to Special order No.
68 War Dept. dated
Oct. 3, 1863



Y | *5 A. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas C. Young
Rank *2nd Lt. 5* *1st Miss. A. A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor
Copyist.

Y | *5th A* | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas E. Young
Rank *1st Lt. 5th A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Taylor

Y *5 Harry M.S.C.I.*
Thomas E. Young
2nd, Co., *5* Reg't *M.S.* Col'd *Harry*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Nov 30*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Appointed*
from P.Q. M. Sgt.
Appointed 1st Lieut.
Nov. 26 - 1864

4 | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Young
Rank _____, 5 ^{1st} Reg't U. S. Col'd ^{Mass H. A. of A.D.} N. H.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 ¹⁸⁶⁴, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt.

Sergeant to 2nd Lt. and
assigned to Company G,
Feb. 3rd, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(357)

C. D. Taylor
Copyist.

Y O-Hed U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Young

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 5th (1st Miss) Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 4th, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb. 2, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2nd, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
Quartermaster Sergeant
1st Miss. Heavy Artillery
to be Second Lieut. of Co.
(1271)

Book mark:

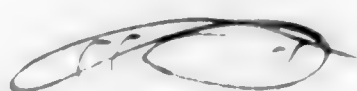
Grogan

JAN. 13

5437773

1861

G. in same Regiment -
N^o 2nd Decr August
Flucke promoted.
Master in to date from
Feb. 2nd, 1864.



5 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Thomas E. Young
1st H. Art'y. Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed for Muster
Master Sergeant 1st Miss. H.
Art'y. Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. C. T. in
name Reg't. 2nd Feb. 1864
Promoted. Muster
in to date from Feb. 2nd 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. E. Young

Copyist.

2d Lt. Co. G, 1st Miss. Arty.
Thos. E. Young,
2d Lt. Co. G, 1st Miss. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,

dated *not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

Appointed Feb. 2, 1864.

Book mark :

Chas. E. Young

U. H. A. Cad U. S. A.

Thos. E. Young.

2. Lt. Co. U. H. U. S. A. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 186 4,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

(548)

C. H. Young

Copyist.

21 | 5 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Young
(Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A printed from Quarter*
Master Sergeant 1st Miss.
Heavy Artillery 2nd of 1st Reg't.
& 2nd of Co. G of same Reg't
since 2nd August. He is promoted
Master in to date from July
3rd 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas C. Young

Y. | 4. H. A. Cold, | U. S. C. T.

Thos. E. Young,
2. Lt. Col. G. H. U. S. Army.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

C. H. Young

Y | 5. H. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

Thos. E. Young.
L. L. t. Co. G. 5. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

W. H. L. L. L.

3

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Young

2^d Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special Duty, as
Regt'l. Quarter Master

Book mark:

D. R. f.

2. Lt. Col. G. S. U. S. Army.

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Remarks: Present

Book mark :

Copyist.

Y. | S. H. A. Cold, | U. S. G. T.

Thos C. Young.

2. Lt. Col. G. S. U. S. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present for duty.

Acting Regt. Gr. Master.

Book mark :

C. Young

(1) | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Young
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty as
Adj. Genl. to Mr.

Book mark:

Ref
Copyist.

Y. 15. H. A. Cold U.S. A.
Thomas E. Young.
2. Lieut. Co. G. 5. U. S. Hy. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Point Army Regt.
Quartemaster.

Book mark :

W. H. Young

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Young

2 Lt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On special duty
as Regt'l Qr. Mstr.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E Young

221, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to m Co.
Dec. 8 1864 by reason of
promotion to first. Lieut.
Transferred.

Added by Comman

Book mark:

Reif

Thomas L. Young

Appears on

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Second Lieutenant

Date of appointment Nov. 26 1864.

Remarks: Appointed
from 1st Lieut. H.
Company

A. E. Purke

G. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Young

1st Lt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2^d Lt in G. Company
Dec. 3rd 64

Book mark:

Shadolt

Y | *5th* | **U.S.C.T.**
Thos. C. Young
2d, Co., *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *MA.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wbury Miss Dec. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 2*, 1864.

Last paid to—, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *M. C. as 2d. 5 regt. MA.*
by reason of transfer to 1st. same.
Regt. vice. Heald. recd. per S.O. 168.
Sigd. L. Thomas, U. S. G. dated Louisville
Sep. Nov. 26. 64.

Book mark: _____

(348)

J. Shuart

Copyist.

G | D. H. Act | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Young

1st Lt, Co. 5th, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Act

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Viernsburg Miss, Dec 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1864.

Where Viernsburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
2nd Lieut. "G" Company 5th
U. S. Colored Cavalry (Rea-
ry) to be 1st Lieut. with
Rea deceased for D.O.
Covert

Book mark: _____

Laub
Copyist.

JAN. 18

5437944

1864

No 168 signed L. Thomas
Adjutant General dated
Louisville Ky Nov 26 1864

G | *5 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Young

Rank *R. D. M.*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed R. D. M.*

from 1st Lieut. G. Company
Jan. 1st, 1865. Transferred
to M. Company Feb. 1st,
1865.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

21 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Young

1st, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty
as Regt 2 Master & assigned
to "M" Co. as 1st p S.O.#2
dated R.H. 2nd Feb. 2nd 65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

Y | S. H. D. Cold, U. S. C. T.

Thomas E. Young,
5th U. S. C. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: App'd. from 1st Sept. to
Regt. Gr. Ar.

Book mark : _____

A. H. H. H.

U. S. A. Gold M. S. G. T.

Thomas E. Young,

U. S. Gold M. S. G. T.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated March 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Relieved from duty as
R. Q. M. and assigned to Co.
"H."

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H.

Y. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Young

1st Lt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shacholt

Copyist.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Young
/Sicut, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Thomas E. Young
Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached per-
vice actg asst Q.M.
N. & P. R. Co No 7
R. Dist Hd Qrs date
of July 25, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. Kaye

Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Thomas E. Young
Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Rept & Acc't, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Service
Since July 25. 65
Accing A. I. M. U.S.
A. per Ill. No. 7 dated
Hd Qrs West. Dist of
Miss July 25. 65

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayre
Copyist.

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Young

Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Ser.*

since July 25, 65
Acting A.D.M. USA
per R.L. No 7. Dated
14d Ins West. Dist. of
Miss. July 25, 65;

Book mark: *4*

W. W. Sayre

Y. | S. H. A. Cook. | U. S. A. T.

Thomas E. Young.

1. Lieut. Co. M. 5. U. S. Cal. Artillery

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station Meridian Miss.

Remarks: See. A. G. M. a.

Meridian Miss. for S. O. 7.

W. Dist. July 25. 1865.

Book mark : _____

Thomas E. Young

Y | S. H. A. Caldwell, U. S. G. S.

Thomas E. Young

1st Lt. Co. No. 5, U. S. G. S.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: About with leave

Date of order unknown.

Book mark :

C. Howard

24 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Young
1st Lt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On special duty
with H company since
Dec-12-1866

Book mark:

Blair
Copyist.

Y | 5th A. Cald. | U. S. G. D.

Thomas E. Young,
1st. Co. M. Ill. S. G. A. (H)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

On duty with H. Company

Book mark : _____

C. H. Young

Up | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Young
1st Lt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pick in Pass*
Respiral

Book mark:

B. Gayles
Copyist.

Y | T. A. A. Cold | U. S. A.

T. E. Young,
1st. Lieut. No. 5, U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss..

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Absent sick since
March 27, 1866.

Book mark :

C. A. Young

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Young
9th. Co. G.
1st. Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1st & R. 2. M.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - (1 msp H. A. A. D.) -
Present - Assigned to Co.
"G" - Feb. 2. by order
Col. H. Lieb.

Mch. & Apr. 1864 - (4 U. S. C. H. A.)
Present.

May 1864 (5 U. S. C. H. A.) Present.
June & July 1864. Absent on
special duty Act'g Reg'l
2. M.

Aug. to Nov. 1864 - (Present -
Act'g Reg'l 2. M. per S. O.
no. 176 dated Reg'l Hd.
Qrs. June 9/64)

Dec. 1864 - Transfd to M. Co.
by reason of promotion to 1st.
per S. O. no. 279. Dec. 5/64.
(1st. Co. M.) Present - On spec.
ial duty Act'g Reg'l 2. M. -
Jan. 1865 - Lost Jan. 11 at Burg.
Misp. Dropped from (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 19

40741744

3
3
3
1

The report, by order.
of Lt. Col. E. McWen.
Jan. 1865 - (1 Lt. & Regt 2, M.).
Present - app'd from
1 Lt. "M." Co. per S. O. no. 1.
Regt Hd. Qrs. Jan. 1/65.
Feb. 1865 - (1 Lt. Co. "M.") Present.
Transfd. to "M." Co. from
Field & Staff.
Feb. to Apr. 1865 - Present - Comdg the
Co. (Signs return).
May 1865 - Present - In arrest
pending trial before
Gen. Court martial.
June 1865 - Present - Comdg the Co.
(Signs return).
July 1865 to Jan. 1866 - Absent on
detached service acting as Lt.
S. M., U.S.A., per S. O. no. 7.
Hd. Qrs. West Dist. of Miss.
dated July 25/65.
Feb to March 1866 - Present - on
special duty with K. Co.
since Feb. 12/66.
Apr. 1866 - absent - sick in Post
hoop.

4 | *5 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Young

Rank *2nd Lieut*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *14. A.*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged - Capt.*
from Capt. A. Kemp, 32^d A. O. I.
Sept. 1, 63, promoted 2^d Lt.
and assigned to Co. G. Feb. 3
64.

Book mark: _____

C. P. Taylor

Y 541A U.S.C.T.
Thomas E. Young
Rank *1st Lt.* 5 Reg't U. S. Cord *41 A*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *App'td from 2d Lt. Co.*
G & Mustered in as such
Dec. 2, 64, relieved &
transferred to Comp. M Dec.
2, 1864.

Book mark: _____

C. P. Taylor
Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas B. Young
2d Lt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined by appointment*
from private 2^d 32
Ohio Vol't Inf't.
Mustered out & accept
promotion as 1st Lieut.
Co. M. Nov. 26/64 at
Vburg, Miss.

Book mark:

21 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Young
1st Lt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Licksburg, Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1866.*

Last paid to *Nov 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Admitted Aug. 19th 1861. at Lima, Ohio, as priv. Sec. No. 32nd Ohio Vol. Inf. Discharge Oct. 24th 1862, received promotion in 4th U. S. Art. (Col.) now 5th U. S. Art. as 2nd Lt. Mustered into this regiment as 2nd Lt. Aug. Oct. 24th 1863 - appointed*

Book mark:

Over

B Taylor

JAN. 14

5466331

* 1891 *

2^d Lieut. 2nd Regiment,
Jan. 23rd 1864. appointed 1st Lieut.
Mar. 26th 1864. Has complied
with Par. 11, mustering regulations,
entitled to three months pay
proper, pr act of Congress,
March 3rd 1863.

Young, Thos E.
 Lt., Co. M 5 Reg't uschna

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 3
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

20. Thomas E
12. 4. 4. 20.
4. 4. 4. 20.

4. 4. 4. 20.

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

Vicksburg, Miss. Decr 5th 1864.

Approved (Name)
1864 (Place)

* * * * *

Mr. John Thomas Brown is hereby
assigned to duty. This duty will be
discharge from the 10th of Decr to the
15th of Decr 1864.

Mr. John Thomas Brown is hereby
assigned to duty. This duty will be
discharge from the 10th of Decr to the
15th of Decr 1864.

* * * * *

By Command of
John Thomas Brown
Major General
5th U. S. Colored Artillery

Yonkers N. Y.
1894

Head Quarters 3th U. S. Colored Artillery (Brady),

Wicksburg, Miss. *Young* 1st, 1865.

Special Orders
No. 1. (Extract)

III - 1st Lieutenant Thomas
E. Young "M" Company is hereby appointed
Regimental Quarter Master 5th U. S. Col.
Artillery Heavy. He will be obeyed and
respected accordingly.

By order of Genl. C. M. (C. M.)
M. H. Williams
Adjutant

11 (C. M.)
1865

Charge ^{and} Speculation
Vs.
Levi Thompson & Sonny
A. Sonny

Charges and Specifications preferred against
1st Lieut Thomas C. Young Company "M" 5th U. S.
Colored Artillery Heavy.

Charge: Conduct unbecoming an Officer and
a gentleman.

Specification I. In this that he 1st Lieut.
Thomas C. Young Co "M" 5th U. S. Colored Artillery
Heavy, having been legally married to one Miss
Jennie Woods of Vicksburg Miss: on or about
the 15th day of December 1864. did refuse to allow
her to live with him as a wife or to acknowledge
her as such without any just provocation
saying he did not want to have any thing
more to do with her, or words to that effect.
This at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about the
16th day of April, 1865.

Specification II. In this that he 1st Lieut
Thomas C. Young Co "M" 5th U. S. Colored Artillery
Heavy, having been duly married to one Miss
Jennie Woods of Vicksburg Miss: and having
become possessed of the certificate of such marriage
by virtue of his association with her as man
and wife did refuse to give her such certificate
evidence of such legal marriage or to consort
with her as her lawful husband.

This at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about
the 16th day of April, 1865.

James H. Johnson.

Capt. 5th U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy

Witnesses

Mr. Jennie Young. Vicksburg Miss:

Louis G. Mitchell 1st Lieut 5th U. S. Col^d Artillery Heavy

Raynold Stalmback Capt " " " "

L. J. Hissong Major " " " "

David Cornwell " " " "

Franklin Topping 2nd Lieut " " " "

Henry Brown Main Street Vicksburg Miss:

Jeff. W. Hedricks Esq, Adams and Fayette Streets Vicks. Miss.

Miss Alice Hough. Vicksburg Miss:

Thomas Malone. 2nd Lieut 5th U. S. Col^d Artillery Heavy

11
1871
1872

Head Quarters 3rd Bat 5th U S Col^d Art^y (H)
V^t Burg Miss June 15th 1864

Special Order
No 9

Pursuant to instructions
received from Regimental Head Quarters
1st Lieut Thomas E Young "M" Company
is hereby released from arrest and returned
to duty with his Company.

By Order of - Capt W^m J White
V M Devoy Lieut^{4th}
act adjt.

Given at V^t Burg
" " " "

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 78. }

HEADQUARTERS
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Jackson, Miss., Oct., 16, 1865.

[Extract.]

* * * * *

II. 1st Lieut. *T. E. Young*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery [Heavy,] having reported for duty as Acting Assistant Quarter Master, Post and Sub-District of Meridian, in compliance with Special Orders No. 71. current series from Head Quarters Department of Mississippi, is assigned to duty as such, relieving Lieut. *C. W. Holland*, 52nd U. S. Colored Infantry.

Lieut. *Holland*, will turn over to Lieut. *Young*, all public property in his possession.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL P. JOS. OSTERHAUS.

M. A. Gordon
Assistant Adjutant General.

Meridian, Nov. 7th, 1865

Young Thos. E.
Warrant 128 to 128.6, 12.75
5

Applicant for leave of
absence to visit the
North, based on Med-
ical Certificate.



Made

Nov 13

Dated

File

Quartermaster Department.
Meridian Miss Nov^r 1865.

Brig. Gen. A. C. Goodman U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Dept. of Miss }
Vicksburg, Miss }

Sir I have the honor to Respectfully
request a "Leave of Absence" for the purpose of visiting the North to
renew my health on the grounds of the facts set forth in
the enclosed Medical Certificate.

I entered the Army in 1861 as a private Soldier
and have never as yet been absent from duty on "Furlough"
or "Leave of Absence" since that time.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient

Servant &

Thos E Young

At 52153A (H) & Adj. Gen. Quartermaster
Meridian Miss

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Sicut V. S. Jones
5th & 6th St. Henry

Given at *Meridian Miss*

BY

W. S. Bailey
Surgeon *U. S. A.*

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186 .

Director
U.S.
Nov 11/85
of H. J. J. J.

Department of Mississippi
 Vict of Miss Nov 11th 1865

Approved:

W. Earnest Goodman

Brent Col^d & Surg. S.V.

Medical Director

Department of Miss

U.S.A.



CATE

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

J. S. Manning, of the *5th* Regiment
of *11th S. I. Cavalry*, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that *he has had malaria for the last*

three months a large portion of the time that he is now suffering
from the effects of Malarial disease there is constant rapidity
of the pulsing system requiring medicines to arrest it
A change of climate is indispensable to recovery

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *three weeks*

Dated at *Meridian Miss*, this *14th* day
of *September*, 186*5*.

W. B. Bailey
52nd Surgeon U. S. *62*

SOUTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be *repeated*, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of *any unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message, on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

J. C. VAN DUZER, Sup't.

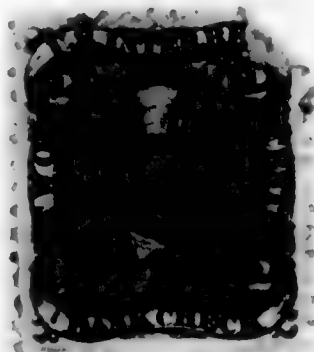
Nov 17th 186
By Telegraph from San Juan 17 186
To Mr. M. R. Bestor
A. A. &
Let Querry is detained
at Meridian it would
take Capt Taylor a few
days to turn over
property at Grenada
M. J. Rorer
But may be
20 mil

1 St. J. E. Young
5 W. S. C. H. A.

Sient Thomas E Young 5 U.S. Cold Artz Navy
Having made application for an Extension of A
Leave of Absence Granted him November 13th 1865 By
Command of Major General Wm P. Osterhaus
Commanding the Dep^t Miss. in order to save life
or prevent permanent disability of Eustace that
Sient Thomas E Young 5th Cold Artz Navy should
have an Extension of his Leave of Absence of at
Least thirty days from this date in order
to save life or prevent permanent disability the
said Sient Thomas E Young being under my
care for General Debility and Paudice and
unable to Brave
December 28th 1865
W A Evans M20

I have to the Subscribed figure me
at 8th the of December 1865 and
in my letter that I have given
is a physician in good standing

Wm Marshall
S. W. Foster



(B.M. 100)

100

100

100

100

100

100

R.D. M. 5th U.S. Col. & Adj. (Regt)
Vicksburg Miss. Jan 15th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lieut.
Patterson. Atty. Adj. for
information as to when
Lieut. Young, is expected
to return.

Jose A. Dean.

Lieut. R.D. M.

100

100

100

100

R.D. M. 5th U.S. Col. & Adj. (Regt)
Vicksburg Miss. Jan 15th 1864.

Respectfully returned to
Genl. Whitteley, with reference
to endorsement from Regt
2^d Bth

Jose A. Dean.

ST. R.D. M. 5th U.S. Col. & Adj. (Regt)

Department of Mississippi,
Office Chief Quartermaster.

Wicksburg, Miss., Aug 14 1866.

Sir,

Will you please inform this office
when Lieut Mrs. E. Young is expected to rejoin
this regiment

Very Respect

Yours off. Servt

Henry Meritt

Adj. Gen. Department

H. M.

Lt. A. Dean
of West H.
Wicksburg

\$ 10 11 1

10 11 1

10 11 1

10 11 1

10 11 1



Vicence County Is

personally came before
me one of the justices of the peace in or
for the County of assurance that of La Jolla
Harrison was very highly qualified and
by a title that he is a physician of
good standing
Done on 25th/86 W. S. Harrison

Field -

W. K. L. & Co.
Secretary of 7th Regt

Miss Mary Major L. J.
Major Amelia Regiment

E. W. J. H. Co.

Requests to be furnished
with an order from the
Director of the 7th Regt
Board of officers & Capt.
Thomas G. Loring Maj. C.

Arthur H. Loring

Copy furnished to

16th Co. Regt. of Volunteers
Vicksburg, Jan 27. 1866.

I respectfully forward

Wm E Young
Capt. 16th Co. Regt.

Maj. Wm E. Young
Vicksburg, Jan 28/66

I respectfully forward

Wm E
Capt. 16th Co. Regt.

Fifth U. S. Colored Artillery, "Heavy."

Wicksburg, Miss Jan 27th 1866.

Brig. Genl. D. A. Johnston
Chief of Artillery General
Colonel

I would respectfully
request that you be
furnished with a copy of the
order from Quartermaster Dept
of Miss, granting leave of absence
to Sgt Thomas S. Young 5th U.S.
Col'd Artillery (Heavy)

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

S. J. Wilson Major

5th U.S. Col'd Art Heavy
Comdg Regt

Vicksburg Jan 20th 1866

Whitelsey E. M.
Chief Quartermaster.

Wishes to be informed
if Sicut Thos E Young
trustable late A. A. S. at
at Meridian, has been
mustered out of service.

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,
Vicksburg, Jan 31st 1866.

Respectfully referred to
Comdg Officer 5th
U.S.C. Art. Reg. who will
furnish this informa-
tion.

Th. J. Wood
By order of Maj Gen. ~~Wood~~
Marcus P. Gestow
Assistant Adjutant General

W^d 5th U.S.C. Art. Reg.
Vicksburg 1st 1866

Respectfully returned
with information that
this officer has been
to the 11th Regt
and discharged the
service.

L. J. Hickey
Maj 5th U.S.C. Art. Reg.
C. J. Hickey

EB 113 132

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,
Vicksburg, Feb 2^d 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Bryant Whittney Chief
of Mr. unit reference
Transmittal by
Maj. Hickey
By order of Maj Gen. ~~Wood~~
Marcus P. Gestow
Assistant Adjutant General

Department of Mississippi,

OFFICE CHIEF QUARTERMASTER,

Wicksburg, Miss., Jan. 3rd 1866.

Lt. Col. Marcus P. Bullock

Ast. Asst. Surg. Dept. Miss.

Colonel,

You are respectfully requested
to inform this office if Lieut Thos. C. Young, 3rd Regt.
(Reg. late Asst. Surg. at Meridian, Miss. has been must-
ered out of service or not.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

James M. Whiting

Asst. Chief Quartermaster

Aug 1. 2.

MARK

1844

5th U. S. Col & Art Heavy,
Wbury Miss Feb, 13th 1866

Special orders
No 29 Ex II

Sent S. E. Young "K"
Company, is hereby assigned to special
duty with "K" Company, reporting
forthwith to the Comd'g officer.

By order of S. Col S. J. Hersey
Will. C. Williams
Adjutant

Comd'g Officer
"K" Company

Wm. J. G. Post of Wburg

Wburg Miss Feb 14th 1866

Respectfully forwarded

Wm E Young

Co 49th U.S. Infantry

Comdg Post

absence and he will
be sent before General
Court Martial

By order of

Major Genl. J. H. Work

Marens, Diston

Adj. Genl.

Vicksburg Miss
February 13 1866

Missing Lieut Col. L. J.
Comdg 6th U.S. Artillery

States that Sr. T. E. Young
has returned from leave
of absence received from
Adj. Quarter Master at
Mobile. Miss he remained
about some 40 days beyond
the limit of his leave, request
information as how to proceed
in his case.

Two enclosed
See S. H. H. H.

Lt. Col. L. J. Young
Vicksburg Feb 14th 1866

Respectfully returned to
Lieut. Col. L. J. Young

Comdg 5th U.S. Artillery

If you can forward
Surgical Certificate to

cover the time of his
"absence without leave."

I will return him to duty
by Special Order. But if

you cannot; charges
must be preferred

for unauthorized
leave

5th U.S. Artillery
Wburg Miss Feb. 15th 66

Respectfully returned
with certificate, en-
closed; W. H. H. H.

5th U.S. Artillery

Comdg Regt.

Wm. J. G. Post of Wburg
Wburg Miss Feb 16th 1866

Respectfully returned with
the required certificate

Wm E Young

Co 49th U.S. Infantry

Comdg Post

5th U S Colored Artillery Heavy,
Wburg, Miss Feb 13th 1866
Br F Col M P Boston
Asst Adjt-General
Colonel,

I have the honor
to state that Smt Thomas E. Young of
my Regiment has returned from
leave of absence, and reported to me
for duty, and no orders relieving him
from duty at Sheridan and directing
him to report to me at the expiration
of his leave of absence having been received,
he has, up to this date been reported as on
detached service

He remained absent some forty days, be-
yond the limit of his order, procuring
Surgeons Certificates as authority for his
absence

I would respectfully request information
as to the proper steps to be taken in his
case

Yours,

10th Quarter Post of Wburg

Wburg Miss Feb 14th 1866

Respectfully forwarded

Wm E Young

Co 49th U.S. Infantry

Comdg Post

absence and he will
be sent before General
Court Martial

By order of

Major Genl. J. H. Work

Marengo Station

Asst. Dir. Genl.

Vicksburg Miss
February 13 1866

Missing Lieut Col. L. J.
Comdg 5th U.S. Artillery

States that Sr. T. E. Young
has returned from leave
of absence received from
Actg Quarter Master at
Marengo Miss he remained
absent some 40 days beyond
the limit of his leave, request
information as how to proceed
in his case

Two's enclosed

Sr. S. H. H. H.

Actg Dir. Genl. J. H. Work

Wburg Miss Feb 14th 1866

Respectfully returned to

Lieut. Col. L. J. Young

Comdg 5th U.S. Artillery

If you can forward

Longman Certificate to

cover the time of his

"absence without leave"

I will return him to duty

by Special Order but if

you cannot; charges

must be preferred

for unauthorized

5th U.S. Col Artillery
Wburg Miss Feb. 15th 1866

Respectfully returned
with certificate & en-
closed

5th U.S. Col Artillery

5th U.S. Col Artillery

Comdg Post

10th Quarter Post of Wburg
Wburg Miss Feb 15th 1866

Respectfully returned with
the required certificate

Wm E Young

Co 49th U.S. Infantry

Comdg Post

Thomas C. Young.

Vicar.

St. M. & St. A. Church.

Admission Free.

Med. Dept. 5 U.S. Col-^d Acty (Hvy)

Vicksburg, Miss. March 26. 1866

Surgeon in Charge

Post Hospital. Sir

Please admit to hospital for
treatment -

Lieut. Thos. E. Young, 5th U.S. C^d Acty (Hvy)

Very Respectfully Yours

A. W. Wiggins

Afst. Surgeon, 5 U.S. C^d Acty (Hvy)

3112
Young. Stephen
Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439162

2 5453083

3 5453222

4 5453361

5 5453493

6 5453625

7 5453720

8 5440074

9 5453956

10 21175

11 30880398

12 30880667

13 40781788

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

12 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Young,
Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 31, 1865.

Where Lima, O.

By whom Cap. Brown; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Major
Allen Co. 5 Dist. Ohio.
Discharged because
of expiration of term
of service January 30/
66

Harin.

Q

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Young

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 20, 186*5*

Where born *Charlotte Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 31*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Linna O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 31*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Linna Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion Sp Allen Co*

5th 10th U. S. C.
Battery to which assigned

Remarks *Amt deposited under GO 303*

Also Dec 27/64 \$ 3/5 Amt

drawn under part 6 same

order \$ 3/5

Book mark :

B. S. Edwards

(839)

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Young

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Marion*
Sp. Allen Co, 10th Dist Ohio
Amt. deposited under G.O.
306 A.G.O Dec. 27, '64 \$ 315.
Amt drawn under paragraph
same order \$ 315.
Bounty due soldier \$100

Book mark:

Grecher

44 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Young
Pf, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*(5)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

14 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Young
_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Stephen Young
(358) _____ Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Young
Pl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

A. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

11 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Young
Priv., Co. 7, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 20, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *No description list*

Book mark: _____

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Young
PT, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Post Hospital
Vicksburg Miss
since Sept. 2/65*

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Jones

Copyist.

4 | 3 2463
Isaac Hanna
Regt., Co. F, 5 Regt. MS A H.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Nov-Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 20, 1865.

How employed Soldier

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Young
Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered*
out to full effect
Jan 30/66

Book mark:

Y. S. McArthur **U.S.C.T.**
Superior Year 4.
Indy, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *McArthur*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg Miss Jan 30, 1866

Muster-out to date *Jan 30, 1866*

Last paid to *Jan 30, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March, 1866*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *84.10*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *353.100* due \$ *66.2.100*

Remarks: *He mustered out due to expiration of term of service to date of Jan 30, 1866.*

Obtained Discharge, Haverhill Mass. Capture at

Book mark:

JAN 15

5440077

RECORDED

you. In Order No 111
Mr. Department. I have
as Receipt. Dec. 1868
Soldier for Clothing \$10.
68.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Young
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Gave March
1/65 - V. Burg, Miss, -
Recruit from depot -
Sept. 1865 - Absent sick in
Gen. hosp. since Sept.
12/65.
Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in Gen.
hosp. Vicksburg, Miss,
since Oct. 22/65.
Nov. 1865 - Absent sick in
Gen. hosp. since Sept.
12/65.
Dec. 1865 - Absent sick in
Gen. hosp., V. Burg, Miss,
since Sept. 12/65.
Jan. 1866 - Last Jan. 30/66 -
Vicksburg, Miss, -
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of service

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Young
Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*
Joined as Reemit.
Discharged by reason
of expiration of term
of service at VBurg
Miss. Jan. 30/66.

Book mark: _____

ET Richardson

Young, Stephen
F 5 Reg't 1st Mass

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Stephen Young.
Secy. H. 5th S. C. H. A.
Admrs. to H. A.

Head Quarters, Co. D 5th Cal. Inf.
Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 20th 65

Surgeon Henry
Per Surgeon

Please receive under your care for
treatment "Stephen Young Co. D" this regiment

Very Respectfully
Henry H. Pennington
Aug 5 A. S. C. A. 18

3113

Young, William
Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5447806	26	
2	5447891	27	
3	5448000	28	
4	5449893	29	
5	711711	30	
6	711711	31	
7	4078111	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Young
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *5* years; height *4* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Edgefield S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 20*, 186*4*

Where *Keokuk*

By whom *Capt Hammond*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred July*
1, 1864 by order of Col.
H. Lett.

Tharin

(883g)

Copyist.

4 | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young.
....., Co. *E.*, 5 Reg't U.S. Cld H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *4* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Essexfield Cont Mass. U.S.A.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Wbury Mass.*

By whom *Capt. Hammon*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hammon.

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. E. E. E. E.

2 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Priv., Co. *A*, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 to 31 August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

H. E. Nelson

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Henry
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Week*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported at Pick*
Army Sept. 1, 1863.

Next appears on M.C. Roll of Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (9 La. Inf. a. d.) -
Loss Sept. 6/63, Vicks-
burg. Deserted from
his Regt. Sept. 6/63.

Book mark:

(546)

A. B. King
Copyist.

27 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young,
Pat, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg, Miss May 20, 186*6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment:* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original*
organization. Deserted
at V. Burg, Miss., Sept. 6,
1863.

Book mark:

P. Pool.

3115 End.
Young, Willis
Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5438807

26

2 5450787

27

3 5450809

28

4 5450920

29

5 5451061

30

6 5451295

31

7 5451857

32

8 9117321

33

9 40781787

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

William Young,
Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Milan, Miss.

Occupation a. laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1864.

Where K. Burg,

By whom Capt. McKusick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Feb. 7, 1865. Died June 20, 1865.

Tharin

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Young

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

V Burg Miss *Dec 22*, 1864.

Where born *Wilray Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V Burg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, *100*; due \$ *200*, *100*

Where credited *State of Mass*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Young

Privt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Young
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Corp. Feb. 7. 65.

Book mark :

Y **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Willis Young

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* $\frac{20}{100}$ for *insurance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks *Appointed Corp Feb. 7. 65*

Book mark:

Cf

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Green

Corp

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

20

100 for

ordnance cost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.

Feb 7, 65

Book mark:

John Green

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Young

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Arrived June 2nd in
Genl Hoop to 3. Wicksburg
Miss.*

Book mark:

Am L Allen

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Young
Inf. Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
(corp.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. - In Dec. 1864,
Vicksburg, Miss.
Enlisted in the Regt.

May & June 1865 - Absent
sick since May 22/65;
(corp.).

July 1865 - Left June 29.
V. Burg, Miss. - Died
in Gen. Hosp. No. 3 -
at V. Burg, Miss. June
29/65.

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. King
Copy

4 5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Young
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *pay one year's allowance*, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled A , 186 ; drawn since \$ *69*¹⁶ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit Appointed
Corporal Feb 7.65. Died at
Vicksburg Miss. June 29.65
Descriptive Roll given*

Book mark :

W. H. Hughes

Young, Willis
Corpl. Co. E, 5 Reg't 10th

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty E. P. 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1827

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 144

William Young

Volunteered at *Vicksburg Miss*

6th December, 1864

By *Chas. C. Winsley Lt Col*

Sapt *Regt* *Marshal of*

Regiment of

Mass

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Rec'd from 2nd I. Aud. May 13th 1893

into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.
The mustering officer, commanding, or receiving authority, of units, or
to serve. A mustering officer, commanding, or receiving authority, of units, or
and Company in which the soldier has served shall be given to the
return of the report (see the report of the Adjutant General, and of
and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willard Young, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 6th day of December 1864

Witness:

B. J. Stevens

Willard Young *mark*

No. 144

Willard Young
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
on December 1864
B. J. Stevens
Sgt. of Regiment of
Miss

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg

I, *Willis Young*, born in *Mississippi*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Young*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg* this *6th* day of *Decem* 1864, before *Edw C Kinsley* his *Willis Young* mark
St Col Capt Bro Marshal witness *B J Stevens*
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Hartman
Sur 5th U.S. Inf
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Willis Young* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Edw C Kinsley
apt Bro Marshal of Mass
 Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Dist of Mass and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, 2nd Regiment of *Mass Artillery*, on the *27* day of *December*, 1864, at *Vicksburg*

Single

Enrolled to Service

Wm L. Stevens
Capt 1st Regt. Mass Artillery
Must. P. Dist. Office

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Willis Loung

Late of Company *E*

5 Reg't of *1st Artillery Regt*

Volunteers, who died at *USA Camp Meigs No 3*

on the *29* day of *June* 186*5*.

2
J

Inventory of the effects of Willis Loring late
a Corporal of Captain Phil Hammond Company E of
the 5 Regiment of Miss Artz (Ky) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a recruit at Vicksburg in the State of Miss on
the 6 day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a recruit on the 27 day of December 1864 at Vicksburg Miss
in Company E, 5 Regiment of Miss Artz (Ky) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Mulligan in the State
of Miss; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in USA Genl Receipt No 3, at
Vicksburg Miss on the 29 day of June 1865, by
reason of Chronic diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Blanket rubber</u>	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	2		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Sable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Wool</u>	1		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
Willis Loring, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Ston at USA Genl Receipt No 3
Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: July 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. N. 104.]

Wm M. L. Loring
Surgeon 49th Ill
Commanding the Company
in Charge Genl Receipt No 3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Willie Young

5th Reg't of *Miss Arty (Regt)*

VOLUNTEERS.

June 29, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that *Willis Young* a *Corporal* of
Captain *Philip Hammond's* Company (*C*) of the *5th* Regiment of *Missouri (Ky)*
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Missouri*, State
of *Miss*, aged *23* years; *5* feet *3* inches high; *Colored* complexion,
Black eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt Se Rassy*
_____, at *Nicksburg Miss*, on the *27th* day of *December*,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of *Three Years*: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in *the field* to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *death he having died at Ft A Guel*
Keokuk Mo 3 Nicksburg Miss Jan 29/65 of Chronic Stomach

The said *Corporal Willis Young* was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enrollment
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to *69 ¹⁶/₁₀₀* dollars, since the _____ day of *enrollment*,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: *Ordinance 10-20 cts*

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Nicksburg Miss*, this *2nd* day
of *July*, 1865.

Wm M Glenn

Surgeon 49th Ill

in charge Gen Hospital No 3

3114

Young, William
Co F6, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438083	26
2	5450321	27
3	5450418	28
4	5450512	29
5	5450609	30
6	5451854	31
7	5452597	32
8	5452682	33
9	5452767	34
10	5452850	35
11	5452963	36
12	5453105	37
13	5453244	38
14	5453381	39
15	5453517	40
16	5453645	41
17	5453767	42
18	5453836	43
19	9117540	44
20	40741746	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R4P316140
\$ 1501283 P87.571
L 2904383 Aud. M. D.

Wm. J. Choules
E. L.

5 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

William Young.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Edgefield S.C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Cap. Hammond; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. E July 1, 1864

Tharion

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Young

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born Edgfield C. House, S.C..

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 4 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Muster to take effect

from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

McDavis

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
William Young
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined after
Sept Feb'y 20/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brady

4. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Young
Pvt E, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brade

4 | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Prvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F. Per
Special order No 194 from Reg't
Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Young

Mus., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "E"
by Special Order No. 191
Ad. Luns. 5" U.S. Col'd Arty (H)
July 6" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Grecher

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Muster, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____
Joined as recruit
Transferred to F Co.
Same Regt July 6, 64

Book mark: _____

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Mus, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Grecher Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Mus, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Miss, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

4 | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Mus., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Grueber

Copyist.

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Muric, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse; \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. J. Mason

W | **5 H. Art'y.**

U.S.C.T.

William Young
Music, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Y | **5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William Young
Music, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. Jones

W | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William George
Murie, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. F. Wilson
(358) Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Gearing
Thos, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

Y | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Musicians, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

ED Richardson
(358) Copyist.

4 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Young
Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - (1 Misp. H.A., a.D.)
On daily duty as Mus-
sician

Mch. & Apr. 1864 - (4 U.S.C.
H.A.) - On duty as
musician

July 1864 - To & July 13 -
Burg - Transf'd
to Co. F. by order
Col. H. Leib. - (5 U.S.C.
H.A.)

Book mark :

Y

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Young

Musician, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 37⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Knapsack / Haversack

/ Canteen & straps retained

as per G. O. No. 114 W. Dept.

Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: 11.244.2^aa./68.

V 29. p. 231. 68.

C. T. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 108

Target 2

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Miscellaneous Service Cards
Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863, (1 miss. H. Art'y A. D.)
Loss Oct. 19/63 Vicksburg
Died of disease.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harris Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864, Gain Aug. 13/64
V. Burg Miss. - Enlisted
in Regt.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

F | 5 U.S.
H. ARTY. | C. 7.

Albert S. Aubin
1st, Co. E, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd.
Capt. B. Hy Arty.
Case Number:

2931095

15

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

4/22, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Rto 42800467

" 42800702

" 42800965

" 42801243

" 42801469

" 42802199

" 42802302

" 42802408

(OVER)

(573)

Searcher.

Rets 42802737
" 42802895
" 42802990
" 42803035
" 42803124
" 42802090
" 40739242

✓

SEE ALSO:

8' ILL. INF.

A | *5th* | *USC.I.*

Frank Austin

1st, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't *USC. 1st*

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

see

Frank Austman

10 St Files.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. On daily duty
with Regiment at Vicks-
burg.

Book mark :

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Batten

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain Mar. 1/65-
V. Burg, Miss. - Recruit
from depot.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B | *5th arty.* | *U.S.*
Oliver Beach
Pvt., Co. _____, *5th* Reg't *U.S. Art.*

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Deserters, Stragglers and other soldiers, to whom transportation has been furnished to specified points by Military Commander stationed at Indianapolis. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 7, 1863.

Where born *Decatur, Ind.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Oakland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Transportation from *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Transportation to *Louisville, Ky.*

Remarks: *A. 2. 1. 8*

Book mark:

B | ⁵ H. F. T. Y. | U.S. C.T.

Washington Beachem

Sgt. E. 5 U.S. Col'd
Fut. Reg't My Arty.

Case Number:

2904588

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

July 8, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Reto 40739307

✓

(573)

Searcher.

Ira E. Bedel

Capt.

Case Number:

3044929.

17 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11-28, 1917

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40739249.

42500519

11 0747

" 1014

" 1299

1591.

" 1712.

10/5/2006

See Co. G. 7 Dec. 1899

(over)

(578)

Searcher.

Ret. 42802097.

"

2216

"

2320

"

2426

"

2799

"

2902

"

3008

"

3073

"

3167.



B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Beecher

1 Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Loss Oct. 14, V,
Burg - Dischg'd on Surg.
certificate.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B 15 H. art. - U.S.C. Hart
Francis A. Bentley
2 St., Co. F., 5 Reg't U.S.C. Hart

Case Number:

1379428

6 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5. 16, 1908

Stamp numbers:

40739322 Return

42705573 "

42800517 "

42800744 "

42801072 "

42801339. "

see 31. Ill. Inf
✓

H. R. S.

B.

5 H. Arty.

U.S.C.T.

McLean Bolton,

Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Crisp.*

Where born *Jasper Co. N. Carolina*

Occupation *Farming*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *F. Burg.*

By whom *Col. Dick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Tharin

B | 5 NA. | USE J.

Napoleon Bonaparte
ant., Co. K, 5 Reg't USE NA.

Case Number:

2467809

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 8/18, 1905.

Stamp numbers: _____

Ret. 40739419

✓

(578)

Wyciag

Searcher.

B 5 Harty USC T
Samuel Bows
Pvt, Co. H., 5 Reg't USC Harty

Caes Number:

Memo Call
✓

✓ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 12/3, 1909.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 40739372
✓

(573)

Smith

Searcher.

B | 5 Ha. | U.S.C.I.

Thomas Pray
as shown in McKell
Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Ha.

REFERENCE CARD.

~~Original filed under~~

see

Thomas Pray
10 St. Files.

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Briggs

2nd M. Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)

Loss transferred Mar. 7/64
Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B. 15 H. Arty. U.S.
C. I.

Henry Brown
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Case Number: H. Arty.

3138748

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11-15, 1912

L

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40739414

" 3

✓

(578)

J. A. Ingraham

Searcher.

5 U.S.
B. H. ARTY C. T.

Mason Brown
Det., Co. E, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd
Warty.

Case Number:

2814399

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Mar. 10, 1909

Stamp numbers:

Refo 440739431

✓

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Burner
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863, (1 miss, H. Art'y A. Co.)
Gained Dec. 25 - V. B. - Joined
as a recruit.

Jan. 1864, Lost Jan. 1/63 Vicks-
burg - Rejected by Sur-
geon.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Briller

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Gain Jan. 18/65 - -
Vicksburg, Miss. - Enlisted
in the Regt.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brisco
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. (1 miss. H. Art'y A. L.)
Absent without leave
since Jan. 10/64.

Feb. 1864. Absent, having been
reported and not having
been properly joined to
Co. by error, was dropped

Book mark:

B.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Burr

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865; Gain Mar. 11/65-
V. Burg. Miss. - Recruit
from Depot.

Book mark :

J. B. Sitter

(546)

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bushen
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864, (4 U.S.C. H. Art'y)
Gain Mar. 1/64, Vicksburg
Miss. Enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Byman^x
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain Feb. 19/65 -
Vicksburg - joined from
depot.

Feb. 1866. Lose Jan. 31 Expm
term of service.

^x Name appears also as Samuel
Byman.

Book mark :

J. B. Sitter

C | 5 H.A. U.S.C.

William H. Casey
Q.M. Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Case Number:

3048433

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 12-21-1911.

Stamp numbers:

Ref. - 40739528
✓

see

26 Ballys A. Ohio

Fowler

(578)

Searcher.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Cadell
Pr 1, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Mich 1/65 Vicks
burg Reet from
deport

Sep 1865 Died Sep 28/65
V. Burg while on
fatigue Cause
unknown

Book mark :

Blair

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Cary
Art, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (1 Miss H Art'y
Ad) Oct 15/63 Pickers
burg Miss Died
in Regt Hospital

Book mark :

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Cassey
Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent on det. duty
in charge of prisoners
to Ft Jefferson Fla
per S.O. No 60 dated
Hd qrs. West Dist
Miss Aug 21 - 65

Book mark:

(546)

B. Harrison
Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Causlar
Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (y La Pr f ad)
Sep 10/65 Vicksburg
Miss Died in Hgl
Hospl

Book mark :

(546)

B. L. Harrison
Copyist.

6 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cline
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (4 La Inf Arty)
Sep 1863 Vicksburg
Deserted from this
Reg

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Blask

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 On duty
for Reg'l of Art
June 1864 Absent with-
out leave

Book mark:

Blask

(546)

Copyist.

6

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Connor

Art., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863 Mich 1/65 Vicks-
burg Recd from
Depot

Book mark :

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

C | 5 Wa. | U.S.C. 7.

Milton Cooper
as shown on previous
Rpt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Wa

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed ^{as} under

Milton Casper
10 St Files.

6 | 5 Hvy - use 7

David Cornwell

1 Lt
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Use H
may Art

Case Number:

2448354

30 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 29, 1904⁵

Stamp numbers:

Reams -	40739639
Return	42705586
"	42800418
"	42800659
"	42801035
"	42801318
"	42801413
"	42801677
"	42801970
"	42802079
"	42802193
"	42802247
"	42802403
"	42823333
"	42823348 over

(578)

JML
Searcher.

Ret. 42923369
 " 42923397
 " 42923419
 " 42802680
 " 42923137
 " 42923149
 " 42923161
 " 42923176
 " 42923192
 " 42802702
 " 42802891
 " 42802954
 " 42803031
 " 42803117
 MK. 34376794

✓
 Su also, Ill n. a
 f Ill hng

C

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James' Courne

Pr 1, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 (4 U.S. to H. Art'y)
Apl 3/64 Dropped by
Order

Book mark :

(546)

Blum

Copyist.

D | 5 H.A. | 2222

William S Daniels
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't no. 100
H. Art

Case Number:

2522446

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Apr 10, 1906.

Stamp numbers:

Return 4073 9650

Return 4270 5576

✓

see also

23' Ind. by

Lozano

(573)

Searcher.

10 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Davenport.
Prvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch, 1864 (4th U.S. C. H. Art.) -
Mch, Vicksburg.
Enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Mueley

Copyist.

10 | 5 Ha | U.S.C. 7

George Donnel
as shown on M.R. 111.
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Ha.

REFERENCE CARD.

~~Original filed under~~

see

John Donnel
10 st Files.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dorgan,
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 - Mch 10/65, Vicksburg
Joined the Co.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Wensley

Copyist.

20 | 5th | USC 1st

Joshua Downard
1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't. USC 1st.

Case Number:

1206584

13 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 2/2, 1907.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40739641

" 42705591

" 42800465

" 791

" 1051

" 1241

" 1529

" 1754 over

(578)

Wyciag

Searcher.

Ref. 42802005

" 2111

" 2207

" 2310

" 2418



See 78 Ohio Inf

12 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Drake.

Pai., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Mch. 1/64, Vicksburg,
Miss. Enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

(546)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

D | 5 HA | Wsc J
Daniel J. Hudson
Sgt
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't Wsc HA

Case Number:

1687905

10 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 8/31, 1910

Stamp numbers: Ref 40739749

Ref 42802198

" 301

" 407

" 644

" 763

" 906

" 3003

" 72

" 166

See 20 Ohio Inf ✓

(578)

Hyslop

Searcher.

D 15 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
George Dugan
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col. H.A.

Case Number:

3063 347

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 3-25-, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Rit. 40739642

(578)

W.D. Campbell

Searcher.

E.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Elias

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865, Gain - enlisted in
the Regt Jan. 11/65 -
Vicksburg.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

E.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ellsworth

Priv., Co. 20, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, On duty on Reg't
Farm.

Book mark :

J. B. Sittler

(546)

Copyist.

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Fay

, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan 1864 (1 Miss. Art. A.S.)
Absent without leave
since Jan 20 64*

Book mark :

J.R. Street

(546)

Copyist.

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fitzhugh

Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 Gain Dec 29
Vicksburg joined
as a recruit (Miss. A. A.
A. A.)

Jan 1864 Loss Jan 21
Vicksburg dropped
taken as a deserter
by the second Miss. A. A.

"F" and appears there

Book mark:

H. R. Street

(546)

Copyist.

C/ | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi L. Lomars

(Det), Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1863 Loss Sept 11/63
Vicksburg deserted
from his reg Sept 11/63
(9 Reg La Inf U.S.)*

Book mark:

J. R. Street

F

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fraum

priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 1st in Aug 12/64
W. burg. Mass. enlisted
in Regt.

Book mark :

W. R. Street

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alf Gibson

Sgt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 Loss Oct 5/63
Wichburg Ind of
disease (Miss H. Art'y)

Book mark:

J. K. Street

g

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob. Grafton
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 4 USC H. Art.
Lost April 3 Vicksburg
dropped from rolls
by order of Com of
musters

Book mark :

JBR Stiles

42 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Grain
priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Idain.
Aug 1864 V. Burg
Miss enlisted in Reg.

Book mark :

W R Street

G | **5 H. Arty.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Green

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Wayne Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT *Not given*

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____ ; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks : _____

Carrroll

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hatcher

Art, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (9 La. Inf A.D.)
Sep 7/63 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co

Book mark :

Blair

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hill

Plt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1866 Mch 10/66 V.
Burg Miss Recruit
from depot

Book mark :

B. Harris

(546)

Copyist.

76 | 9 cold | La.

Adam W. Mill

1 Lieut. Co B. 9 Regt. La Inf. of A Descend

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated July 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station Milliken's Bend La

Remarks: Absent since
June 7, 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(600)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

A. W. Hill

1st, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 La Inf Ad)
Present sick since
June 7 - 63

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hinton

Prvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 11/64 Yburg
Miss Enlisted in
Regt.

Book mark:

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

28

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Horton

Privt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1862 Sep 11/63 Vicks
burg Deserted from
Regt Sep 11/63
(9th La Inf Arty)

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Horton
Privt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

apl 1864 (4 U S C H Art'y) apl 3
Vicksburg Dropped
from rolls by
Order Com Minter

Book mark :

B. L. L. L. L.
(546) Copyist.

N. | 5 Hvy Arty U.S.A.I.

Andy Hoy

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Arty

Case Number:

2984985

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Dec. 17, 1910.

Stamp numbers:

Returns 40740177

V

(573)

W. A. Hill

Searcher.

5th Regt. 100th
Sampson Humphrey
1st. Co. E, 5 Reg't. 100th Regt.

Case Number:

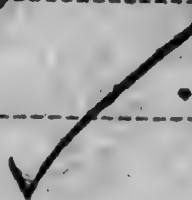
2729453

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: March 11, 1908

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40740290



H | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hunt
Pvt, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 On duty with
Engr. Corps

Book mark :

(546)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

H | 5 Sta. | U.S.C.V.

Robert Hunt
as shown on morse
Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Va.

REFERENCE CARD.

~~Original filed under~~

see
Robert Hunt
10 St. Files.

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hunt

Art. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 U.S.C. Art'y)

Apr 27 Dropped by
order

Book mark:

Blair

(546)

Copyist.

H | 5 Na. | U.S.C.I.

William Hunt.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Na

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed with

50 Reg't U.S. Cold. Infy.
From which he deserted

(TENTH STREET FILES.)

H

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hurdy
Prnt, Col, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (4 U S C H Art'y)
(Apr 3/64 Dropped by
Order

Book mark :

(546)

B. Harrison
Copyist.

L | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.S.

William Irvin

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Case Number:

H. Arty.

3 0 9 3 7 8 0

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

8-30

, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40740213

✓

(573)

J. A. Ingraham

Searcher.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Prv, Co. dl, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (9 La. Inf. Adl)
Sept. 11, '63 Vicksburg
deserted from his
Regt. Sept. 11, '63

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(646)

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Merion Jones
Prvt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 - (Co. B. 1 Miss. B.
Artillery & D.) Absent
without leave since
Dec. 24, '63.

Book mark:

(546)

O. S. Taylor
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnson
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. Asst. Cook.

Book mark :

(546)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Prs., Co. _____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1863 - (Called & La. Inf.
A.D.) Sept. 7 '63. Vicks-
burg. Deserted from
his Regt. Sept. 7 '63.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pr., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865 - On daily duty
Orderly for Genl. Pick-
et Officer.*

*Febry 1866 - Absent det. as
Rept. Hd. Dis. since
Feb'y 22, '66.*

*March 1866 - Absent on det
duty as Rept. Hd. Dis.
since Feb'y 20, '66.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Johnson

Prs., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 - (Co. A 1 Miss H. Art'y
(V.D.), Dec. 28 U.S.
Joined as a recruit
Jan. 1864 - Jan. 19, '64
Vicksburg, deserted.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

9 | 5 Sta. USCJ.
Adam Jackson
Ret, Co. 5, Reg't USCNA

Case Number:

1714575

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 11/16, 1910.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40740225

✓

(573)

McCuoff

Searcher.

1 K⁵ at uses
Andrew Jackson
Pot, Co. A, 5 Reg't USCA.

Case Number:

✓

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: June 10, 1913

Stamp numbers:

Return 40740227

✓

(573)

J. H. S.

Searcher.

J | 5 Na. | U.S.C.T.
Franklin James
as shown on Morrell
Rpt, Co. B, 1 Reg't USC Ma

REFERENCE CARD.

~~Original filed under~~

see
James Franklin
10 St Files.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi James

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Aug. 12, '64.
J. B. Duggan, Miss, enlisted
in Reg't.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William James
Ordn., Co. _____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (Co. D 9 La Inf.
A.D.) Sept 8. '63 Vicks-
burg, deserted from
this Reg. Sept 8. '63.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor.

J 5 H. A. U.S. & T.
James Johnson
Co. 5 Reg't U.S. & H. A.

Case Number:

678689

3 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Febry 11, 1902.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40740312
" 40740310
" 40740311

✓

Malwin

(578)

Searcher.

5 U.S.
J | H. ARTY | C. T.
John R. Johnson
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd
H. Artz.

Case Number:

20134736

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 5/3, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Re to 40740318

✓

SX

(573)

Searcher.

J | 5 Na | U.S.C. J.
Simon Johnson
as shown on marked
Pst, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Na

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed ^{as} under

Samuel Johnson
10 st Files

Case Number:

----- Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Dec 26, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Ref 40740354

(578)

Searcher.

J. 554a USC T.

Phillip Jones

Pvt, Co. 11, 5 Reg't USC T. Ha

Case Number:

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Apr 15, 1913.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 40740378

V

(573)

J. H. Royer

Searcher.

J | 5th H.A. M.S.C.T.
Asahel T. Judd
Sgt E 5 Regt M.S.C.H.A.
2d Bn Co. B

Case Number:

2522497

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: APR 10 1906, 190 .

Stamp numbers:

Ref- 42802582

" 40740393

✓

Fowler

(573)

Searcher.

K | *5 Sta. HSC J.*

Reynold Kalmback

2nd Lt. *m*
Capt., Co. *H*, *5* Reg't *HSC H.A.*

Case Number:

1687905

// Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *Sp/1*, 1910.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40740448

" 42802123

" 212

" 315

" 422

" 643

" 762

" 901

Thompson

(578)

Searcher.

Ret. 42803022

47

134

✓

K. 154-Arty U.S.C.T.
* David Kidd
1 Sergt., Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.C.
4. Arty

Case Number:

3059176.

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Mch. 1, 1912

Stamp numbers:

Ret 4074045-4.



* See also 93 Ill. Inf
and 5-2 U. S. C. Inf.

(578)

F. Snyder

Searcher.

L | 5 Na | USCJ

Llewellyn Lindsay
Sgt 5
21, Co. 5, Reg't USC Na

Case Number:

2823446

9 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 4/20, 1909

Stamp numbers: Ret. 40740570

Ret. 42802206

" 308

" 414

" 742

" 908

" 996

" 3040

" 3128

Hycroft ✓

(573)

Searcher.

L | 5 Na. | U.S.C. J.

Waldo Louis

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Na. ^{as shown on morale}

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

Louis Waldo

10 St. Files.

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lloyd
Cr., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1864 - (Co. B, 4 U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y) April
3 Vicksburg dropped
from Roll's order
of Com. Muster.*

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

L

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Louis

Pvt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Mar. 13
'65, V. Burg, Miss.
Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

L | **5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Loomis
Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1864 (Co. L, 4th U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y) Mich. 1864
Vicksburg, enlisted in
the Regt. by Capt.
Robert Wilson.*

Book mark :

(546)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

M | 5 MA | U.S.C.I.

Isaac Mackey
as shown on previous
Rank Pvt, Co D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.M.

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed ^{as} ~~under~~

Isaac Maggy
10 St Files.

M | 5 H. art usch.

David Marshall
Prt.
musician, Co. L, 5 Reg't usch. art.

Case Number:

2931175

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: April 25, 1919

Stamp numbers:

Return 40740595

H. R. S.

(573)

Searcher.

Mc 5th Arty. U.S.C.T.

Adam McDuff.

Priv., Co. I, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty.

Case Number:

305-3591

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *Jan. 26*, 1912.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 4074065-2.



(578)

F. Snyder.

Searcher.

Thomas Meek,

Chi., Co. L, 5 Reg. W.A. H.S.C.

Case Number:

2761505

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

7/27

, 1908.

Stamp numbers:

Returns, 40740684

✓

Boat

(178)

Searcher.

M | ⁵ H. art. M. S. C. Y.
Matthew M. Miller
Capt., Co. 6, 5 Reg't M. S. C. Y.

Case Number:

✓

14 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: May 21, 1913

Stamp numbers: Ret. 40740774

Ret. 42705570.
428006470
42800704
42800967
42801246
42801470
42801691
42801982
42802098
42802202
42802675
42802327
42802410

✓

H. R. S.

(573)

Searcher.

M | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Miles.

Bt, Co. *14*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863. 19 Reg La Inf a D.
Joined Aug 13, Vicksburg

Book mark :

Chas. G. Lages

(546)

Copyist.

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mason,
Pr 1, Co. L., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. on duty with
engineer Corps.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. L. L. L.
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles. Mason.
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. on duty with
Engineer Corps.

Book mark :

(546)

Chase & Co.
Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison.

Artificer, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. on extra duty at.
Regt. Hd. Quarters

Book mark :

Chase & Wager

(546)

Copyist.

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Martin.

Art, Co. *L.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

*Mich 18. Vicksburg. Died
of Disease.*

Book mark:

Chas. Putnam

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Minnis.

Pt, Co. *C.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1865 absent on detached
service per S.O. No 11. 14th gr.
S.O. Grenada. Aug 14/65.*

Book mark :

Chas. Fulager

(546)

Copyist.

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack. Minor.
Art., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 Mar 1/64 New
burg Miss Enlisted in Co.*

Book mark :

Chas. G. G. G.
Copyist.

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hawkins Moore.

Pvt., Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. (1 Reg. Mus. H. Art'y ad)
Extra duty as permanent
guard at Reg. H^d Qrs.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M | *5 H. A. W.C.T.*

Edward Moulton

Port, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't *W.C.H.A.*

Case Number:

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *July 28*, 191*3*.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 40740744

Ret 40740745 -

(578)

Royer

Searcher.

W. H. F. T. C. 7

Britton Mourning

Pat. Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Army

Case Number:

2785987

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Nov. 2, 1908

Stamp numbers:

Re to 40740746

Q

M. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mower

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 (4 Reg U S Col H Art'y)

(Vicksburg, Apr 3 Dropped

by Order Dropped from

Roll by order of Com Mustg

Book mark :

Chas. M. Mower

(546)

Copyist.

✓ | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Tarnau
Pvt. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Lost Aug 30. at
St. Louis, Miss.
Died of disease

Book mark :

M. Galland

M. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Munn

Pt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 (4 Reg 213 Col'd Art'y)
Apr 3/64 Vicksburg miss.
Deserted from Camp.

Book mark :

Chas. Culager

W | 5 Arty. | U. S.
John L. Monroe
Cpt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Art.

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Deserters, Stragglers and other soldiers, to whom transportation has been furnished to specified points by Military Commander stationed at Indianapolis. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 7, 1863.

Where born New York

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept., 1861.

Where enlisted Saratoga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Ok; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Transportation from Indianapolis, Ind.

Transportation to Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: # 2, 18

Book mark:

Gruber

M | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Monroe.

Bt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864. (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Apr 3-64. Dropped by
order.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas Guager

Copyist.

M. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jones Molens.

Bt., Co. *K.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*August. 1865. absent on detached
service per Special Order
No 11. from Sub Dist. 14th Qrs.
by order Col H. Leib.*

*Dec 1865. absent in Confinement
undergoing sentence of a
Reg't. Court Martial.*

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

N | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Nelson
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. (9 Regt La. Inf. A.D.)
Lass. Sept. 1. 63. Vicksburg
Died of disease in Regt
Hosp. Vicksburg Miss

See Charles Nelson

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

N | 5 Ma | U.S.C.J.

Ralph Nite
Plt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Ma.

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

Ralph Knight
10 St Files.

D | 5 HA usct

Charles L Page

Lt. Col., Co. , 5 Reg't usct

Case Number:

747507

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct. 23, 1903.

Stamp numbers:

Rut 40740834

" 42705565

See 20 Ill Inf

Sommers

(573)

Searcher.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nahaw Paul

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 (1 Reg't Miss
H. Art'y a. D.)
Nov. 14. 63 Vicksburg
Died -

Book mark:

Mc. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Parnell

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - June Jan 23. 65
Vicksburg Miss

Enlisted in Co.

June to Nov. 1865. Absent on
det ser. at Ord Depot
since June 17. 65

Jan 1866. Absent on detach ser
with Depot 2 M. since
since Jan 3. 66.

Feb to Apr 1866. Absent on
det ser with Depot 4 M.
V.burg since Jan. 27. 66

Book mark:

W. Galland

P | 5-H.A. VascT

Daniel Paris
Pvt

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered
for the 5th Reg't U. S. Colored H. Arty
stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated
Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.
Where born Albemarle Co. Va
Age 42 years; occupation Drayman
When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.
Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Black; hair Black
Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.
When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.
Where mustered in Vicksburg
Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$300 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Laurens Otsego
Co. 19th Cong. Dist. N.Y.

Book mark :

Waddington

(356m)

Copyist.

P 157. art. uscy
Washington Phillips
Prof., Co. K, 5 Reg't uscy.

Case Number:

3017870

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 6-6, 1911.

Stamp numbers:

H.M. 32184014

Ref. 40740882

J.R.S.

(573)

Searcher.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Peirce
Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 14 65 - Enlist Feb 15 65
Columbus O. Recruit
from Det 5. Received
Mar 1 65 -

Book mark :

M. Gallaud

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Kemp Pickett

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Jan Feb. 8. 65
Columbus Ohio
Rec'd from Depot
Received March 1. 65.
Laid off Nov. 65.
Burgill's Died
of disease in Geni
Hosp.

Book mark:

Mr. Galland

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Powers

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1963 9 Regt La. Inf
A.D.) Loss: Sept. 6.63
Vickburg Decided
from his Reg. Sept
6.63.

Book mark:

Mc. Gannade

(546)

Copyist.

P

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pray
1st Lt., Co. 13, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865 - Gained
the Co. Dec 10. 65
Vicksburg.

Feb. 1866 has Feb. 22. 66
Vicksburg Discharged
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Thomas Pray

Book mark:

St. Saccasie

P | 5 Sta | U.S.C.I.

George Price
as shown on record
Pot, Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I.

REFERENCE CARD.

~~Original filed under~~

See

George Pierce
10 St Files.

R | 5 St. A. M.C.S.

Thomas Reilly

priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't M.C.A.

Case Number:

2772121

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Sept. 12, 1908

Stamp numbers:

Ret- 40740981

A.M.S.

(578)

Searcher.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Reives

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain Nov. 20/64
V. Burg. Miss. - Enlisted
and Mustered as recruit.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R 5 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Hubbard G. Reynolds
Q.M.S., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Case Number:

3048079

Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 12-20-, 1911.

Stamp numbers:

Ref. 40740983

Fowler

(578)

Searcher.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 } Gained Jan 16 - 1865.
Wicksburg Enlisted
Dec. 1865 to Apr. 1866, Co. Cook.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

R

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rayford

Det, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Gain Aug 12/64
V. Burg Miss Enlisted in Regt.

Mar 1866 Loss Deserted Mar
12/66 V. Burg Miss

Mar 1866 Gain Aug 12/64
V. Burg Miss Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark:

H. R. Street

(645)

Copyist.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shorter Raspberry
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. Absent sick at Post
Hosp. Vicksburg, Miss.
since Mar. 17/64.
(4 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)

* Sept. 1864. (5 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)
Co. cook.

May 1865; On daily duty as Co.
cook

Dec. 1865 to Apr. 1866, Co. cook.

* Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

J. B. Sittler

James O Robbins
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Case Number:

1280140

13 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Sept. 10, 1907

Stamp numbers:

Rets. 40741014

" 42705568

" 42800540

" 42800770

" 42801036

" 42801187

" 42801474

" 42801694

(578)

Upton
(over)

Searcher.

Reto. 42801985

" 42802094

" 42802209

" 42802312

" 42802420

See 45 Ill. Inf.

R. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Roberson
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain Mar. 7/65-
V.burg Miss. Enlisted
in Regt.

May 1865. Absent without
leave since May 14/65-

June 1865. Loss May 14/65-
V. Burg Miss. - Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

R. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Roberts
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Art'y)
Gain Mar. 25/64 - Vicks-
burg, Miss., not mus-
tered.

Book mark :

R, | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson
Pvt, Co. 20, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. 20.)
Loss Sept. 9/63 Vicksburg
Deserted from his Reg.
Sept. 9/63.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

S | 5 Na. | W.C.I.

Henry Sample
no shown on morrell
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't W.C. Sta.

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed ^{no} under

Henry Sample
10 St Files.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Shilby
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1864 Pass Apr. 2/64
Vicksburg Miss. died
in Co. 2 Batters (4 U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y.)

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | *5* Arty. | *U. S.*
John Shine
Pvt, Co. *5*, Reg't *U. S. Art.*

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Deserters, Stragglers and other soldiers, to whom transportation has been furnished to specified points by Military Commander stationed at Indianapolis. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 7, 186*8*.

Where born *Penn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug.*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Redden*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Sandy*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Transportation from *Indianapolis Ind.*

Transportation to *Louisville, Ky.*

Remarks : *\$2.18*

Book mark :

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rasberry Shoster

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*March 1864. Absent sick at
Pest Hoeph. since Mar. 17/64
at Nicksburg Miss.*

Book mark :

(546)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sims

Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Gain Dec. 23/64 Vicks
burg Miss Enlisted
in the Regt.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sims

Priv. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On daily
duty as guard at Bath
H. S. 2nd.

Jan'y. 1866 (5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On
duty guarding Prisoners
to Ohio

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Simson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 Gain Dec. 7/64 Vicksburg
Miss Enlisted in the Reg't

Jan'y 1865 Absent without leave
since Jan'y 30/65

Feb. 1865 Lost Feb. 28 V.Burg.
Miss Dropped as deserter

He appears to be William
Simson

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sinclair

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Loss Nov. 12/63 V.B.
Death of disease in
Reg. Hoapl. (1 Mos H. Art'y. D.D.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. J. Moore

Copyist.

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Brutus Linch
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Put

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent with leave of
absence since May 28/64
Feb. & Mar. 1866 Absent detached
in 2nd M. Dept. Post of Vicksburg
since Feb. 25/66. (Put.)
Apr 1866 Absent detached
in 4th M. Dept. Post of V. B. since
Jan. 2/66

Book mark:

S | *3* | *U.S.A. T.*

Handy Singleton
Privt, Co *B*, 5 *Reg* *U.S.A. T.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 27*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Carpenter*

Last paid by Maj. *Lofland*

to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Bounty paid \$ *00* 100; due \$ *00* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Ward D

Book mark:

S | *5* | *U.S. 65*
Handy Singletary
Priv, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't *Ill. Inf.*
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 21*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid by Maj. *Loftland*

to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mandy Singletary
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Again March 1/64 Vicksburg
Miss. Enlisted in Co.

Sept. 1 to Dec 1864 (5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On extra duty in Regt. 2. M.
Sept.

Feb. 1865 Absent on detached
duty in City Fire Dept. by
J.O. 3.5 Hd. Qrs. Post of
Vicksburg Feb. 17/65.

Oct to Dec 1865 Absent on detached
duty as carpenter at Genl.
Hospl. at Vicksburg

Jan. 1866 Absent on detached
duty in Post Hospl. since
Oct 22/65 by order of Genl.
Force.

Feb & Mar. 1866 Absent on duty in
Post Hospl.

Apr. 1866 Absent on duty in Genl.
Post Hospl.

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Singletary
Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1865 On duty repairing
barracks.

Aug. 1865 Absent on det. duty
in charge of prisoners to Fort
Jefferson Fla. per S.O. No. 60
dated Hs. 2rs West Dist. of
Miss. Aug. 21/65.

Jan'y 1866 Absent on detached service
in depot D. M. Dept. since
Jan'y 3/66.

Feb. 1866 Absent on det. service at
Post R. D. M. since Dec. 2/65.

Mar. & Apr. 1866 Absent on det. service
in D. D. M. Dept. since
Dec. 2/65.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Singleton
Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. Absent without leave
since Aug. 22/63 (9 La. Inf. B.)
Sept. 1863. Lost Aug. 22 Vicks-
burg Miss. Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

A

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Howard Singleton
Pvt, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain joined Feb. 25
Vicksburg. Enlisted in the Co
Jan'y 1866 Absent sick in Genl.
Hospl. since Sept. 17 /65.
Feb. to Apr. 1866 Absent sick in
Post Hospl. since Nov. 1865.

Book mark :

(546)

L. V. Johnson

Copyist.

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Singleton
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Absent without leave
since Nov. 5/63 (1 Miss't Art'y
A. S. D.)

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 Does Nov. 5/63
Vicksburg Miss. Deserted
from Camp.

Book mark : _____

T. A. Johnson

S

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nector Singletree
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 Gain March 1864
Vicksburg Enlisted in
Co (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Book mark:

(546)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sizer
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 Gain Feb 24/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted (1 Miss H. Art'y. &)
Mar. 1864 Loss. Deserted March 8/64
at Vicksburg (H. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Book mark :

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

^{1st Reg}
^{2 LT} James A. Skelley
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. Sept. 3/63 Vicksburg/
Miss. Transf'd. from Co. B.
8 Ill. Inf. by special order
No. 241 from Dept. H. Srs.
to be appointed non commissioned
officer (9 Ill. Inf. A. D.)

May 1864. (5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Present.
Appointed 2 LT, Assigned to
I Co. by special order No. 73 Regt.
H. Srs. (2 LT)

June 1864. Absent sick in City Hospl.
at Vicksburg Miss. since
June 29/64

July 1864. Absent sick in Regt.
Hospl. June 29/64.

Aug. 1864. Loss Resignation
accepted per O. 146 signed
L. Thomas Adj't. Genl. Dated
Natchez Miss. Aug. 9/64.

Book mark:

K. | 5. H. A. Cold | U. S. I.

James S. Riley,
2. Lt. Col. I. 5. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *May*, 1864,

dated *not dated*, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

Promoted from 1st Sgt. per
S. O. 73, dated Vicksburg, Miss.
April 28, 1864.

Book mark :

C. A. Hutton

N. 15. H. A. Cold. M. S. G. T.

James S. Kelly
R. Lt. Col. I. S. M. S. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Vicksburg, since
June 29, 1864.

Book mark :

W. H. Murray

S. H. A. Coed, U. S. A.

Asst. A. Kelly.
2nd Lieut. I. U. S. Army.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 11, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark : _____

(516) Chambers Copyist.

S. | 5. H. A. Co. I. | U. S. A.

James A. Skelly.

2. Lt. Col. I. | 3. U. S. Reg. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Resignation Accepted

S. A. #146, by Lieut. Thomas,

Capt. Gen. U. S. A. Aug. 7/64

Book mark : _____

(548)

Chas. Murray

Copyist.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Skidd
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Absent on detached
duty as prison guard
by an order from Dist
Hqrs. since June 17/65.

Book mark : _____

(546)

T. H. Johnson
Copyist.

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Skillen

1 Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt. " K

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 Absent with leave
on account of wounds
received in action at
Milliken's Bend, La.

June 7 / 63 (9 La. Inf. A.D.)
Sept. 1863 (1 mos. H. A. A. D.) Present

Returned to Co. Sept. 1 / 63
from absence on account of
wounds recd. June 7 / 63 in
action at Milliken's Bend
La. (Signed Det. Comdg. the Co.)

Oct. 1863 (Capt. Co. K.) Present
Promoted and assigned
Oct. 15 / 63 to Co. K. Vice
William Daniels (Dismissed)

Nov. 1863 to Jan'y 1864 Present

Feb. 1864 Present on special duty
Military Commission

Mar. 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Resigned by virtue of special
order no. 41 War Dept.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

S.

9 Col'd

La.

William A. Skillen

1 Lieut

4 Regt. La Inf. of Af. Desert

Return

of the Post of Milliken's Bend, La.,

for the month of

June

, 1863,

dated

July 10,

1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Milliken's Bend La

Remarks:

Absent wounded
since June 7. 63

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(600)

Copyist.

S. L. H. A. Col. Miss.
Wm. Skellern.
Capt. Co. H. L. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark : _____

C. M. L. L. L.

N. 1. H. A. Col. Miss.

William S. Kellen.

Capt. Co. N. 1. Miss. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *November*, 1863,

dated *Nov. 30*, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark : _____

C. H. H. H. H.

S. I. H. A. Col. Miss.
William Skiller.
Capt. Co. K, 1. Ill. H. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *December*, 186 *3*,

dated *not dated*, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark :

C. H. H. H.

S. I. A. Cold. Miss.
William A. Skeller
Capt. Co. N. I. Miss. H. Art. A.D.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1864,
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark :

C. H. H. H.

S. 1. Arty Corp. Miss.
William A. Skellen.
Capt. Geo. H. 1. Miss. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,
dated *not dated*, 186,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark :

C. H. H. H. H.

S | *H. H. A. Co. U. S. C. I.*
William A. Skellern,
Capt. Co. K. H. U. S. A. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

dated *not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Resigned
Accepted for S. A. No. 41
War Dept. Dec 5/1864.

Book mark :

W. A. Skellern

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Slater

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - Gain March 27/64
Died of disease in
Quarters (4 U S Col'd H. Art'y)

Book mark :

(546)

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slater
Co. *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 - On duty in R. 2^d M.
Sept.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Slater
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Gain Aug. 12 / 64
W. Burley Miss. Enlisted
in Regt

Book mark :

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby Slater

Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 On duty in R. 2. M.
Sept.

Book mark :

I. A. Johnson
Copyist.

S | *S. H. Artz (ce)* U. S.

John A. Slaughter
11th Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg^t U.S. Col. H. Artz

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **McPherson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When *Aug 15*, 186*5*.

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Dicky*

to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

S | *124* | **III.**

John H. Slaughter
Co. *C*, *124* Reg't Illinois Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Aerich Germany*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Fidelity Jersey Co.*

By whom *J. W. Perry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Doing duty in the*
5th U. S. (col'd.) H. Art.

Dischd. by order of
Gen. McRum to date from
May 11/64 to enable him
to receive promotion in
3rd U. S. Art. Col'd. No
notification until July 26/65

(888g)

J. H. Thomas
Copyist.

S

124

III.

Wm H. Slaughter
Priv, Co. C, 124 Reg't Illinois Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864, absent on
furlough since Dec
31/63.

Apr & May 1864, absent on
detached service in
4 U. S. H. Art. B'd.

June 1864 to July 1865, absent
on detached service in
5 U. S. Heavy Art'y (Col'd)
as ord Sgt. Vicksburg

Book mark

W H Davis

(548)

Copyist.

D

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Slaughter

2. M. S. Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Serg. "L."

1. S. Co. Appears on Returns as follows:

(Co. L) Gain 11. - Vicksburg Transfd from
May 1864 124 d. d. d. to receive promotion

May 1864 Loss May 11/64 Vicksburg Transfd.
to Co. K (Co. B)

Jan. to Apr. 1865 (Serg. Co. L) On daily
duty at 2nd Battalion Hd. Qrs.

May 1865 Absent sick Genl. Hoeph
No. 2 since 23 May '65

June to Aug. 1865 Absent sick
since May 23/65

Sept. 1865 (1 Sgt.) Loss July 17/65
Vicksburg Miss. Disch'd
for disability

Name appears as

John Slaughter

Book mark:

(546)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

I

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Sled

Artf^r, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Pvt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 On duty as teamster
(9 La. Inf A.D.)

Oct. 1863 to Jan'y 1864 On daily
duty as teamster (1st Mass H. Art'y
A.D.)

April 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On
duty orderly at Regt Hs. Qrs.

Aug. 1864 (5 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty orderly at Regt
Hs. Qrs.

May 1865 On daily duty as
orderly per O. O. No. 71 dated
R. H. A. May 17/65.

Jan. 1866 On extra duty as
orderly.

Feb. 1866 On duty at Post Hs. Qrs.
per O. O. No. 5 ext. IV dated
Hs. Qrs. Post of Vicksburg

Jan'y 2/66.

Mar. 1866 On duty as orderly since
Jan. 6/66.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

I | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 - Loss Sept 8 / 63
Vicksburg died in
Quarters (9th La. Inf A. H.)

Book mark :

J. J. Moore

S | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Lost Nov. 1/64 Vicksburg
Disch'd on acc. of physical
disability

Book mark :

J

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 On daily duty as Hoeph.
nurse

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

S | *5 NA.* | *U.S.C.*

William Smith

Pvt, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C. NA.*

Case Number:

7476548

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

9/25, 1905.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. *40741191*

(573)

AS Wycliff Searcher.

D | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Steen
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 I gain Jan'y 18/65
Vicksburg Miss. Enlisted
in the Reg't
Feb. 1865 Poss Feb. 28 V. Burg
Miss. Dropped from
the roll. Never was
mustered

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Stelley
Serg., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Loss May 8/64
Vicksburg. Promoted
to second Lt. and
Transf'd. to Co. C

Book mark:

(546)

H. J. Johnson

Copyist.

S | 5 Na | U.S.C. 2

Joseph Lyer
has given on motion
Pat. Co. 2, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Na

REFERENCE CARD.

~~Original filed under~~

see

Joseph Lyer
10 St Files.

✓

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornston Talbot

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (1 Mif A.A., a.D.)
Loss Oct. 21/63
Vicksburg, Miss. -
Deserted.

Book mark:

H. B. King

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Reit, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1864 - L'ain Jan. 3/63,
Vicksburg - Listed
in company (1-Mp H.A., 9.2.)
Loss Jan. 20/63 - Vicks-
burg - Reported by
Surgeon*

Book mark:

W. D. King

(546)

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Pearson
Art., Co. *X*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 *Teamster in*
Reg't 2. M's - (9 La.
Inf. A. V.)

Book mark : _____

T | 5 Ma. | USC. I.

Henry Fennell
as shown on record
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't USC Ma.

REFERENCE CARD.

~~Original filed under~~

See

Henry Fennell
10 St Files.

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Perry
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1864 - (H. W. C. H. A.)
G. Mich. 1/64. Pick-
burg, Mich. - Excised
ing Co.

Book mark:

(546)

H. W. C. H. A.

Copyist.

17

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Art., Co. K., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - (Miss A. A. D.)
Left Jan. 16/64. Check.
Capt. Deserted Reg't
Feb. 28 - not re-
turned.

Book mark:

(546)

W. King

Copyist.

P | *5" H. Army* | *U.S.C.*

Henry Thompson
Pvt, Co. *L*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

Case Number:

2499908

1 Card withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *1/3*, 1906.

Stamp numbers: *Ret-4074 1342*

(573)

J. P. Spruher

Searcher.

I | 5 Na. | U.S.C.I.

Anthony Toliver

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Na

REFERENCE CARD.

~~Original filed under~~

see

Anthony Toliver

10 St Files.

5 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

See Thomas
Co. Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Enlisted in
Co. G. Nov. 12/64 -
Wichburg

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

T

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Tuliper
Inf., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Enlisted in
the Regt. Aug. 26,
Vicksburg

Book mark :

(546)

Anthony
Copyist.

T | 5 Na. | W.C.T.
Benjamin Turley
as shown on the roll
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't W.C.T.

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed ^{as} under

Ben. Turley
10 St Files.

J | 5 Sta. | U.S.C.I.

John Tanner
as shown on morale
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Sta.

REFERENCE CARD.

~~Original~~ filed ^{as} under.

John Tanner
10 St Files

V | 5 Ha. Use J.

Samuel N. Van Kinn

Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Use Ha.

Case Number:

1687905

13 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 8/21, 1910

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40741401

" 42705577

" 42800541

" 771

" 920

" 1188

" 475

" 695

(578)

Thompson

Searcher.

Ref. 42801956

' 2095

" 211

" 314

" 434

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Wacker
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865, Gave Enlisted
in the Reg't Jan 11. 65
Vicksburg

Book mark :

W. C. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

11- | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Waller
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (Reg't U.S. H. Art'y. A.D.)
Sain. Dec. 2. 63. Vicksburg
Detached from the 1st Mo. Batty
and ordered to report to Col.
H. Diet to be appointed a non
com officer in the U.S. H. Art'y.
Sols. of A.D. and assigned
to Co. F by S.O. No. from Reg't
Hd. Qrs. dated Dec. 2. 63.

Book mark:

W. S. Gallade

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Warren
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Absent on
detached duty in charge
of Prisoners at Jail No. 1
by order from Reg't
Hd. Qrs. since July
29. 65.

Book mark:

W. S. Ballance

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Watkins
sergeant, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865 - About det per
S.O. No. 12 Post of
V. Burg Dec. 21.

Book mark :

Mr. Gallade

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Watkins⁺

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Reg't Miss H. Art'y ad)
On duty orderly at
Battalion Hd. qrs.

Apr 1864 (4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On daily duty with Reg't
Band.

May 1864. (5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On daily duty with Reg't Band.

May & June 1865. On daily duty
as orderly at Battalion Hd. qrs.

July 1865. On duty in 3 Batt-
Hd. qrs.

⁺ Name appears also as
Wadkins.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

G. Watson
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Gained Jan 13 '65
Wicksburg
Enlisted in the Regt.
Apr 1866 Absent sick

Book mark :

25 R Street

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wauber
1st Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 1 Reg't Miss.
H. Art'y a. d.
died. Died Oct. 9.
Sickening at Reg't
Hosp'l.

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

117

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wear

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gained Aug 12. by
V.B. my miss
Enlisted in Reg't

Book mark :

Mo. Gallade

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry White

Batt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - 4 Reg't 168. Col'd
H. Art'y.
Main: March 25. 84
TICKET: 11. 10.
Not counted

Book mark:

Ab. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W | *U.S. Army* | *U.S.C.S.*

William J. White
2 Lt.
1 Lt., Co. *L*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C. Army*
Capt. *M*

Case Number:

1127174

26 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *79*, 190*6*.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. - 40741698

DO - 4280 1016

DO - 4280 1300

DO - 4280 1535

DO - 4280 1698

DO - 4280 1989

DO - 4280 2099

DO - 4280 2221

DO - 4280 2325

DO - 4280 2431

DO - 4280 2651

DO - 4292 3401

DO - 4292 3423

Ret. - 4292 2743

DO - 4292 2792

DO - 4292 2754

DO - 4280 2952

DO - 4280 3025

DO - 4292 2763

DO - 4280 3075

DO - 4292 2777

DO - 4292 2792

DO - 4280 3169

DO - 4292 2805

W/R - 3452 0928

DO - 3437 6800

See 78 Ohio Inf.

(573)

J. P. Spencer

Searcher.

Andrew William

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't. 28. Co.

Haiti

Case Number:

2759040

1 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

7/17/08

, 190

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40741574

Smith

(178)

W 15 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.
George Williams
Pvt, Co. A, 5th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Cy.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Jackson, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 17, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

W | *5 Sta* | *Use 7*

John Williams, 1st
Pvt, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't *Use 7*

Case Number:

affiant

3006107

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date: *4/7*, 191*1*.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 40741658

Thompson

(578)

Searcher.

11 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Williams
Plt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (1 Regt Miss H. Art'y & 2)
Loss Jan 15 by Vicksburg
Deserted Regt Feb. 4.
Not mustered.

Book mark : _____

W | 5 H.A. U.S.C.

William H. Williams

Lt. Col. 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Adj.

Case Number:

H.A.

3134932

16 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent
to Regimental Records Division.

Date:

Nov. 7, 1912.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 40741618

" 42801592

" 1679

" 1971

" 2081

" 2195

" 2299

" 2405

(over)

W. P. Jeffery

(578)

Searcher.

Ret. 42922994

" 42802785

" 42923006

" 3009

" 42802893

" 2988

" 3064

" 3159

See also
8 Ill. Ind.

65

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Williamson^x

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain: Feb. 19, 1865-

Vicksburg Joined from depot

June to Nov. 1865. Absent on detached service in Ordnance Depot at Vicksburg since June 16, 65-

Dec. 1865. Absent in Depot

Ord. Office since June 16, 65.

Feb. 1866. Lost. Feb. 1.

Disch'd. Exp in term of serv

Transcribed from original
by William L. Williams

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W : 5 H. A. U. S. C. I.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 30, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Description List.

Book mark: _____

B A Johnson

115 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Willis
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't La. Inf. A.D.)
Loss. Sept. 6, 63.
Vicksburg, Miss.
Died of disease -

Book mark:

Ab. Salade

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Willis
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Gain: Feb. 1.
Vicksburg. Enlisted in
the Co. (4 Reg't U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y.)

Book mark:

W. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Willis

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Gained March 1
Vicksburg. Enlisted in
the Co.

Dec. 1865 + Jan 1866 (5 Reg't
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) On duty
Reg't G.M. Dept. since Dec. 18th
1865

Feb. 1866. On duty teamster
Reg't G.M. Dept.

March + Apr 1866 - On duty
in Reg't G.M. Dept. since
Dec. 1865.

Book mark:

Ab. Gallade

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Willis

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty)

Main: Feb 1. Vickburg

Enlisted in the Co.

Book mark:

W. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

115 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Esse Willis
Privt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug. 1863 (9 Reg't. H. Art'y
a.d.) (Loso: Died in
Reg't Hospital Aug. 29.*

Book mark:

Mo. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

11-
5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Willis
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (9 Regt Ia. Inf. and)
corr. Aug. 19, 63
TICKET - Died in
Regtl Hospital.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

11- | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Willis
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - First Enlisted
in the Co. Aug. 17. Vicksburg

May & June 1865 - Absent
without leave since
May 24 '65 -

July 1865 - Lost June 22
'65 - Vicksburg
Deserted from Comp.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Wills
Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Loss. Dec. 22/64
V. Burgess, alias
Deserted.

Book mark:

Mr. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Willis
Priv., Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Gained March 1
Vicksburg. Enlisted
in the Co.

Feb. 1864 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
On duty Reg. Gen. Dept.

Book mark:

Mr. Balade

N | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Willis
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1866 Gain Mar 10 65
V. burg Miss. Enlisted
in Reg't.

Book mark :

Mr. Gallardo

5

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Willis

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg't. La Inf. A.D.)
Loss. Sept. 10. Vicksburg
Died on disease in
Regt Hospital.

Book mark :

W. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Willis
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. On daily duty
as Company Cook.

July 1865. Absent on
detached duty in
charge of Prisoners
at Jail No. 1 by order
from Regt Hd. Qrs.
Since July 29/65-

Book mark:

W. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

15 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Wills
Pot, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Gain Aug 15. 64
W. B. Bury, Miss.
Enlisted in Reg't.

Book mark :

Mr. Sallade

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abe Wilson

1st Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Since Jan 7. 65
Vicksburg Miss.

Enlisted

July 1865. About on det duty
at Mil Prison Vicksburg
Miss. Since July 30. 65
Feb to Apr 1866. About on
det. duty in Det 2. M.
Dept. Since Feb. 16. 66.

Book mark:

Ab. Salca de

20

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson
Put, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Absent on
detached duty in charge
of Prisoners at Jail
No. 1. by order from
Reg't Hd. Qrs. Since
July 29. 65.

Book mark:

M. C. Galland

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Wilson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (9 Reg. Land Inf. A.D.)

Loss. Sept. 22. 63.

Tickshury Deserted
from Comp.

May + June 1864. (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Absent without
leave since May 27. by
Tickshury, Miss.

July 1864. Loss. Deserted
May 27. 64.

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Wilson

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd, H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865 - Gain. Mar. 1. 65
V. Burg. Miss.
Recruit from Depot

Feb. 1866. Loss. Feb. 15. 66
V. Burg. Miss.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

W. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wilson
1st Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865 About
sick in Gen. Hark. Ho. 3.
at 57 Burgellier. Since
May 25 1865.

July 1865 - Loss: Died
June 28. Rec'd notice
July 9. 65. Vickburg
Miss.

Book mark:

St. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

1-

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Captain Wilson

1st Lt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
 Gain May 1864 -
 Vicksburg Miss
 Enlisted.

Nov. 1864. Absent on detached
 Service per Special orders No.
 (5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
 Aug to Oct. 1865. Absent on
 detached Service Hd qrs
 Sub. Dist. Grenada per
 Special order No. 1. by
 order Col H. T. Comdy
 Sub. Dist.

Dec. 1865. Absent sick in U.S.A
 Gen Hosp. Grenada Miss

Jan 1866. Absent sick in U.S.A
 Gen Hosp. Vicksburg Miss.

Feb to Apr 1866. On duty
 Reg't Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

W. Gallade

67 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept-1863 (9 Regt. La. Inf. a.d.)
Loss: Sept. 21. 63
Vicksburg. Died
in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark : _____

Mr. Gallade

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Priv., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain: Enlisted
in Reg't Nov. 16. 64

Vicksburg.

Jan 1866. About orderly
at Dept Hd. qrs since
Jan 10. 66.

Feb. to Apr 1866. About on
det. service at Dept Hd qrs
since Jan 10. 66.

Book mark:

Ab. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5th | USC. 2

Charles Wilson
as shown on records
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't USC 2nd

REFERENCE CARD.

^{as}
Original filed under

Charles Wilson
10 st Files

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Wilson

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Gained Feb. 27, 65

V Burg Miss

Enlisted in the Regiment

Apr 1866. About Sick in
Post Hosp Vicksburg
Miss. Since Apr 9/66

Book mark:

W. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

117

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Wilson
Bat, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec-1864. Min. V-Burg
Enlisted in the Reg't

Feb & March 1866. Absent
Orderly in Depot (Post)
Qu. Dept. per O. No. 37
dated 18d. gro. Post of
V-Burg Feb 21. 66.

Book mark:

W. Saccade

15

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Wilson

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Jan Feb. 19, '65
Vicksburg denied
from Depot.

Jan 1866. Loss Jan 19
'66 Vicksburg M/o
by reason of exp. of
term of service.

Book mark :

Alfred A. Adams

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 Reg't Miss H. Art'y
a. d. Nov. Jan 15. 64
Vicksburg Deserted
Reg't Feb. 4. Not Mustered.

Book mark :

Mr. Gallahue

(546)

Copyist.

11

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Wilson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (Grand Inf. A.D.)

Loos. Sept. 10. 63

Vicksburg deserted
from his Reg't

Sept. 10. 63.

Book mark:

Mr. Sallade

W | 5 Sta. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Winder
Reg't, Co. C, Reg't shown on morse

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed ^{as} under

Winder Henry
10 St Files

115

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benj. Woodruff
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gained Aug 10, 64
E. T. Burgess -
Enlisted in Reg 5.

Book mark:

de Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wright
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Gave Jan 28. 65
to Cheeking Miss.
Enlisted in the Reg't

Book mark:

W. E. G. G. G.

(646)

Copyist.

Y | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Money
Det., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864. (H. S. C. A. A.).
about without leave
since Apr. 16/64 -
aticksburg, Miss,

book mark :

(646)

W. D. King
Copyist.

Y | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

L. Young
Prst; Co. *F*; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1866 - Absent sick in
Post hosp.

Book mark :

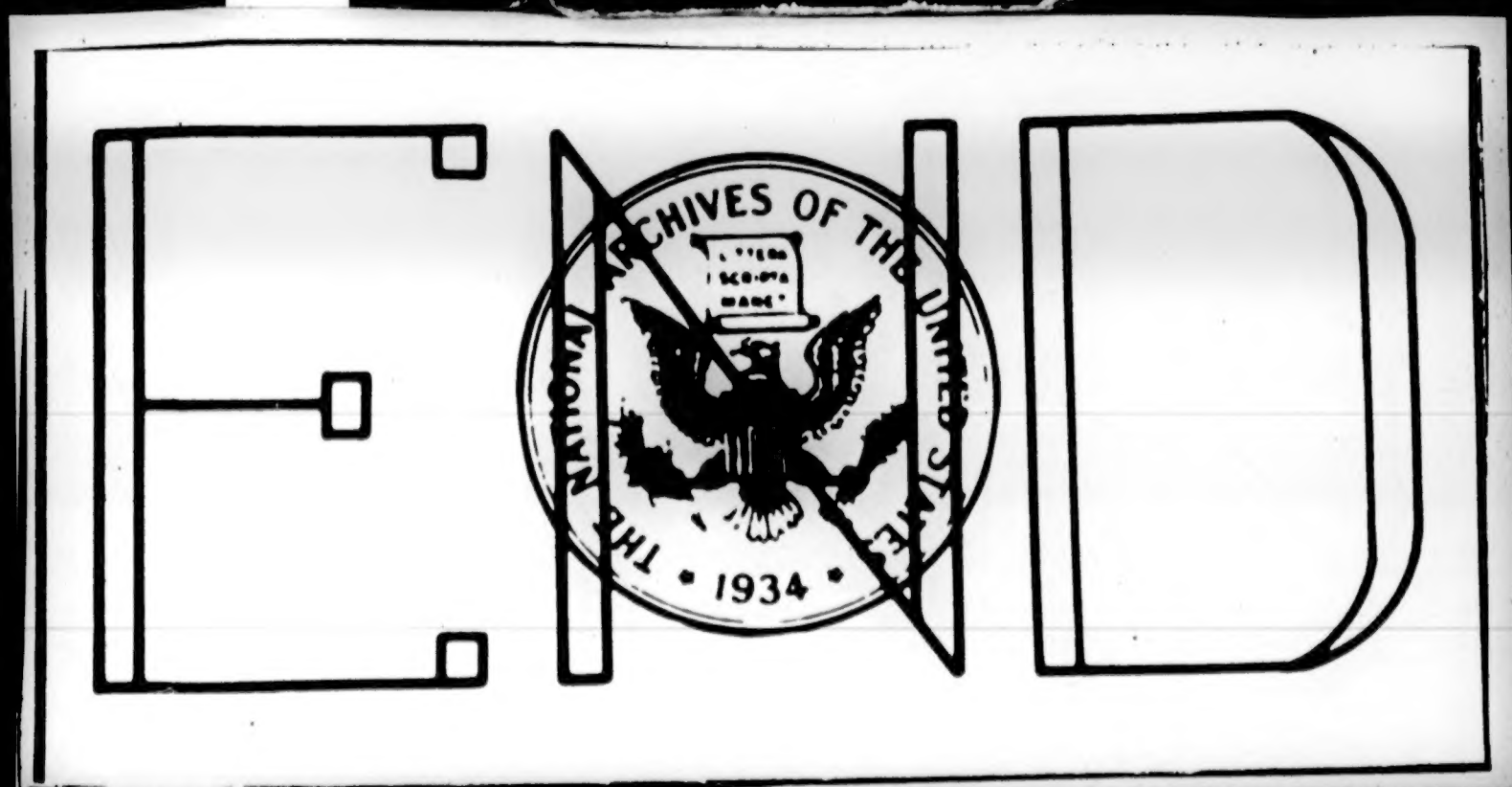
W B King
Copyright.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

108



TOP

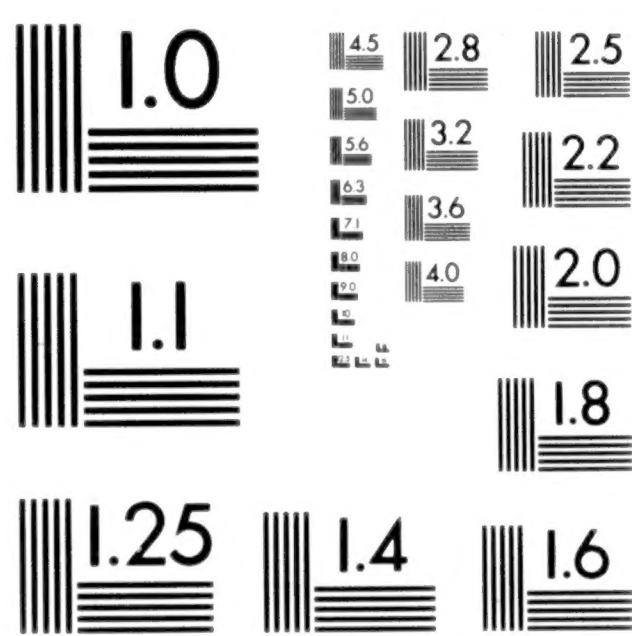
Film Identification

Century



1303 Geneva Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55119

PRECISIONSM RESOLUTION TARGETS



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND